



**AbileneMachine®**  
Ag Replacement Parts

**FOR CASE IH®  
COMBINES**





**AbileneMachine.com**







# My Shed Feature on AbileneMachine.com

**Narrow down your parts search  
specifically to your equipment**

Select the make, equipment and model of your machine in the dropdown menus located at the top of the home page. Then select a category or select "Any Category" to search all. Click the "Go" button.

**SELECT YOUR EQUIPMENT**  Search for parts 



Make\*  Equipment Type\* 





Models\*  Categories  **GO**




**ADD EQUIPMENT**

To access your saved equipment  
[Sign in](#)



**SELECT YOUR EQUIPMENT**  Search for parts 



Make\*  John Deere  Equipment\*  Tractor 

Model\*  4440  Categories  **GO**



**ADD EQUIPMENT**

To access your saved equipment  
[Sign in](#)

With your equipment selected, enter the product you are searching for (or part number if you have it). Suggested results will be displayed, or press enter to go to a list of all product results for your machine.

**John Deere Tractor 4440**  What part do you need today? 



**John Deere Tractor 4440**  **Seat Assembly** 


**SUGGESTIONS**


seat assembly  
seat and suspension assembly  
seat assembly with  
grammer seat assembly  
grammer seat and suspension assembly


**CATEGORY**


Seat & Suspension Assemblies  
Seat Assemblies


**PRODUCTS** [VIEW ALL](#)


 **Grammer® Tractor Seat Assembly - Brown Matrix Fabric (AMSS11055)**  
For Grammer Suspensions  
OEM X-Reference number: undefined  
\$ 847.00

 **Seat and Suspension Assembly (AMSS8093)**  
**Case®**  
Tractors - 1190, 1194, 1290, 1294, 1390, 1394, 1490, 1494, 1594, 1690...  
OEM X-Reference number: 30-3050890, 30-3053350, 44907538, 533813M96, 81874576, 83982816, E9NN400AA, E9NN400AB99M, K307863  
\$ 92.00  
★★★★★


 **Grammer® Tractor Seat and Suspension Assembly for John Deere® (AMSS10078)**  
John Deere® Tractors without IVT™ Transmission - 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7630, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930  
OEM X-Reference number: undefined  
\$ 1,470.00

**MAKE** 


☒ JOHN DEERE 

**EQUIPMENT TYPE** 


☐ BACKHOE-LOADER 1  
☐ COMBINE 3  
☐ COTTON HARVESTING 3  
☐ SPRAYERS 3  
☐ SWATHER 1  
...

**CATEGORY** 


☐ SEAT & SUSPENSION ASSEMBLIES 6  
☐ SEAT ASSEMBLIES 7  
☐ SHOCK ABSORBERS 1



**MODELS** 


☐ 1020 2  
☐ 1025R UTILITY 2  
☐ 1025R UTILITY 2  
☐ 1030 1  
☐ 1040 1  
...

**CONDITION** 


☐ NEW 12  
☐ REMANUFACTURED 2

**JOHN DEERE TRACTOR 4440**  [Close All](#)


**SORT BY: RELEVANCE**  **14 RESULTS** [ITEMS PER PAGE: 12](#) 

 **SEAT ASSEMBLY, BROWN FABRIC FOR JOHN DEERE® TRACTOR (AMJD4240BRF)** **\$ 710.50** **ADD TO CART**

**John Deere®**  
Tractors - 2010, 2350, 2355, 2510, 2520, 2550, 2555, 2750, 2755, 2855N, 2940, 2950, 2955, 3010, 3020, 3055, 3140, 3150, 3155, 3255, 4000, 4010,

 **SEAT ASSEMBLY, YELLOW VINYL FOR JOHN DEERE® TRACTOR, COMBINE AND SPRAYER (AMSS7896)** **\$ 453.50** **ADD TO CART**

**John Deere®**  
Tractors - 2955, 3055, 3150, 3155, 3255, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4055, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4255, 4320, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4630,

 **DELUXE SEAT ASSEMBLY, BLACK FABRIC (AMSS72899)** **\$ 741.00** **ADD TO CART**

**John Deere®**  
Tractors - 2010, 2350, 2355, 2510, 2520, 2550, 2555, 2750, 2755, 2855N, 2940, 2950, 2955, 3010, 3020, 3055, 3140, 3150, 3155, 3255, 4000, 4010,

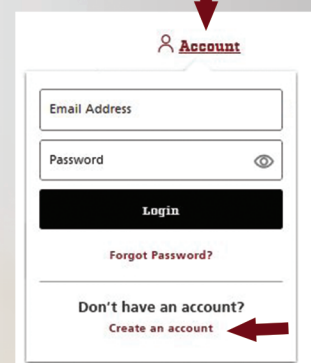
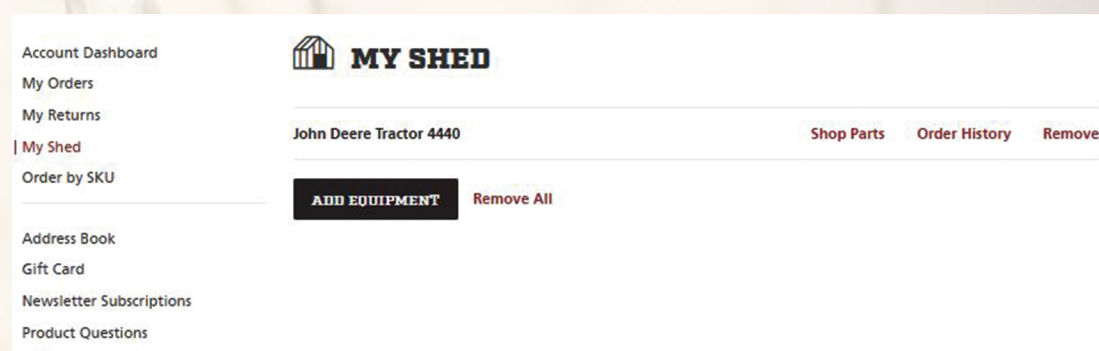


# With the My Shed feature, your equipment selections can now be saved to your account to make future searching convenient and easy!

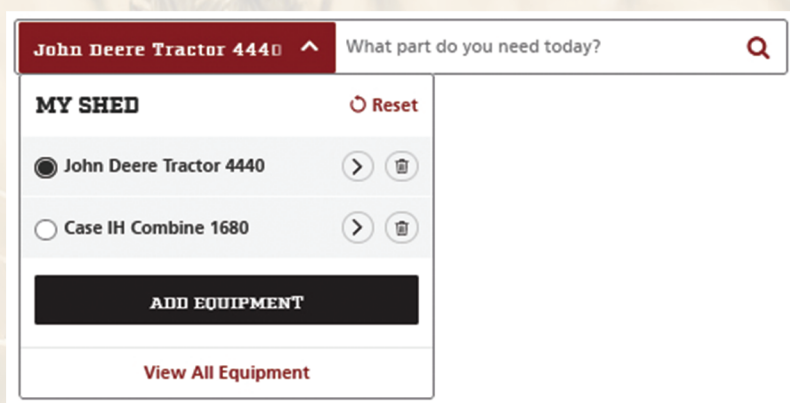
Once you create an account to access "My Shed," your equipment can be saved and you can also view past order history. This makes yearly maintenance easier and faster when it comes to getting the parts you need.

To create an account, select the Account icon to the right of the search bar and select "Create an account."

Follow the next screen to enter your information and create the account. If you made an equipment selection in the parts search, it will automatically be added to "My Shed" and will also be viewable on your Account Dashboard. Additional equipment can be added by clicking the "Add Equipment" button from either screen (prompts the dropdown menu at the top to open again) or by going directly to the parts search at the top of the page and making a new selection. When you hit "Go," this selection is automatically added to your shed.



Quickly switch between equipment in your Shed by clicking the dropdown menu at the top of the page and selecting between machines. The page will reload to that selection and is ready to search for the products you need.



## Abilene Machine LLC

Abilene, Kansas  
Bishopville, South Carolina  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Billings, Montana

785-670-6741 | [AbileneMachine.com](http://AbileneMachine.com)



# Table of Contents

Case IH®—Combine .....	4
Air Cleaners and Components .....	6
Air Conditioning and Components .....	140
Alternators .....	8
Auger Components—Bare Header/Platform .....	112
Auger Extension Kits .....	88
Auger Tube Donuts .....	88
Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling .....	68
Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading .....	78
Augers & Components—Lower Clean Grain .....	63
Augers & Components—Lower Tailing Return .....	66
Augers & Components—Vertical Unloading .....	75
Augers and Components—Distribution .....	73
Augers—Grain Tank Bottom .....	87
Augers—Top Tailing Return .....	68
Axle Center Tubes .....	137
Axle Drive Shafts and Couplers .....	16
Beater Components .....	61
Belts—1420 .....	173
Belts—1440, 1460, 1480 .....	174
Belts—1620 .....	176
Belts—1640, 1660, 1680 .....	176
Belts—1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 .....	179
Belts—2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 .....	181
Belts—5088, 6088, 7088 .....	183
Belts—5130, 6130, 7130 .....	184
Belts—5140, 6140, 7140 .....	186
Belts—5150, 6150, 7150 .....	187
Belts—615, 715 .....	169
Belts—7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 .....	188
Belts—7230, 8230, 9230 .....	190
Belts—7240, 8240, 9240 .....	192
Belts—7250, 8250, 9250 .....	193
Belts—815, 915 .....	171
Belts—Cotton Pickers & Swathers .....	194
Belts—Platforms .....	195
Brakes and Components .....	18
Cab Components—Miscellaneous .....	138
Chaff Spreaders and Components .....	109
Chaffer and Sieve Frames and Components .....	95
Chaffers—Adjustable Air Foil Top .....	93
Chaffers—Long Finger Top .....	93
Chaffers—Rigid Air Foil .....	94
Chaffers—Short Finger Top .....	92
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kits and Parts .....	56
Cleaning Fan Shafts and Components .....	44
Concave Components .....	35
Concave Sets .....	32
Concaves—Helical .....	34
Cornhead—Augers and Auger Liners .....	154
Cornhead—Complete Polytin Heads .....	151
Cornhead—Fenders and Snouts .....	151
Cornhead—Hydraulic Deck Plate Kits .....	157
Cornhead—Row Unit Components .....	157
Cornhead—Stalk Stompers and Components .....	155
Cutter Bar Components .....	105
Cylinder Bars and Kits .....	32



Cylinder Heads, Bare .....	5
Distribution Auger Pans and Components .....	74
Distributors .....	6
Draper Belts and Components .....	118
Elevator Chain Sprockets .....	50
Elevator Chains .....	49
Elevator Drive Shafts .....	60
Elevator Drive Sprockets and Components .....	51
Elevator Gearboxes .....	58
Elevator Head Shafts .....	59
Elevator Housing Sheet Metal .....	54
Elevator Housings .....	54
Exhausts .....	5
Fan Components .....	62
Feed Reverser Components .....	31
Feederhouse Bottoms .....	30
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kits .....	26
Feederhouse Chain Sprockets .....	25
Feederhouse Chains .....	18
Feederhouse Components .....	22
Feederhouse Lower Shafts and Brackets .....	27
Final Drives and Components .....	14
Fuel Components .....	6
Fuel Lift Pumps .....	5
Gas Struts .....	140
Glass .....	139
Grain Pans and Components .....	99
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liners .....	91
Grain Tank Components .....	90
Guards and Cutter Bar Parts .....	106
Header Lift Cylinders and Components .....	118
Hydraulic Oil Coolers .....	111
Hydraulic Pump Drive Hubs and Components .....	110
Hydrostats and Components .....	10
Impeller Blade Kits (Elephant Ears) .....	38
Lighting .....	123
Longblock Assemblies .....	4
Oil Coolers, Engine .....	5
Platform Components .....	116
Platform Floor Sheets .....	115
Poly Skid Plate Kits and Components .....	122
Power Steering Cylinders and Components .....	135
Radiator Hoses and Thermostats .....	8
Radiators and Components .....	7
Reel Components .....	114
Return Elevator Boots .....	58
Rock Drums and Components .....	27
Rotor Assemblies and Components .....	42
Rotor Bars—Specialty Rotors .....	36
Rotor Bars—Standard Rotors .....	35
Rotor Front Kits and Components .....	42
Rotor Grates and Components .....	37
Rotor Transition Cones and Components .....	39
Rotor Vane Repair Kits .....	44
Row Crop Dividers .....	117
Sensors .....	9
Separator Gearbox Components .....	47
Separator Jackshafts, Sheaves and Components .....	48
Sickle Assemblies With Heads .....	105



Sickle Assemblies Without Heads .....	103
Sickle Components .....	106
Sickle Drives and Components .....	112
Sickle Knife Heads .....	103
Sieves—Lower .....	94
Spindles .....	136
Starters .....	6
Steering Arms .....	132
Steps .....	137
Straw Chopper Blades and Components .....	101
Straw Chopper Drive Components .....	101
Straw Choppers .....	100
Straw Spreader Shafts and Components .....	89
Straw Walkers and Parts .....	99
Tie Rods and Components .....	133
Transmission Components .....	13
Transmissions .....	12
Unloading Auger Bevel Gears .....	63
Unloading Auger Elbows and Components .....	84
Unloading Auger Housings and Components .....	62
Unloading Auger Swing Cylinders .....	63
Unloading Drive Components .....	85
Unloading Gearbox Shafts .....	63
Upper Sprocket Tubes .....	25
Vane Transports and Components .....	41
Wear Bars .....	38
Weight Brackets .....	137
Wheel Hubs .....	136



# Case IH®—Combine

## Longblock Assemblies

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460 w/ DT436 6 Cylinder Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Vent in Valve Cover	LBIHT436T2	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680 - w/ DT466 6 Cylinder Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Vent in Valve Cover	LBIHT466T2	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 2166 - w/ Cummins® 8.3T 6 Cylinder Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Core charge includes similar block core only	LBCUM8.3T7220	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, Cotton Pickers: 2044, 2555 - All w/ Cummins® 8.3T 6 Cylinder Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Core charge includes similar block core only	LBCUM8.3T1688	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1680, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 2022, 2055, 2155 BSN JJC0156230 - All w/ 8.3T 6 Cylinder Cummins® Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Core charge includes similar block core only	LBCUM8.3T1680	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, Sprayers: 4420, SPX4410			
Reman Longblock Assembly	LBCUM8304HPCR24V	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 2388 BSN 273000 w/ 8.3 Turbo Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly	LBCUM8.3TE2388	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2388 ASN 273000 w/ 8.3 Turbo Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly	LBCUM8.3TL2388	\$ 9,900.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 2588			
Reman Longblock Assembly Electronic, 24 Valve	LBCUM8.3T2588	\$ 9,900.00	\$ 2,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 7088, Cotton Pickers: 620, 625			
Reman Longblock Assembly Replaces 87603080, 87603080R	LBCUM8.9	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 2155 ASN JJC0156230, 2255, CPX420, Sprayer: SPX4260 - All w/ Cummins® 8.3T 6 Cylinder Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly Core charge includes similar block core only Cast # - 3923275, 3926567, 3938058	LBCUM8.3T8950	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 2555, CPX420 05/2005-06/13 - w/ 8.3T 6 Cylinder Cummins® Engine			
Reman Longblock Assembly w/ Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump in timing cover Core charge includes similar block core only	LBCUM8.3T8950AUX	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 8820, 8825, 8825HP, 8830, 8860, 8860HP			
Longblock Assembly Externally Balanced	LBCUM3.9-N	\$ 6,216.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 8825, 8825HP, 8840, 8860, 8860HP, 8870			
Longblock Assembly Externally Balanced	LBCUM3.9TA-N	\$ 7,571.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> Swather: 8860			
Reman Longblock Assembly 4-Bolt Injection Pump Mount	LBCUM3.9TA-4B	\$ 6,166.75	\$ 1,000.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Longblock Assemblies (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 9010			
New Engine, Complete Iveco® Cursor 13, F3BE0684N_E915	AM5801383426ER	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 5,000.00

## Cylinder Heads, Bare

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 2166, 2366, 2377, Cotton Pickers: 1844, 2044, 2055, 2555, Patriot Sprayer: SPX4260			
Valve Train Kit Includes (6) Intake Valve, (6) Exhaust Valve, (24) Valve Keeper, (12) Valve Spring, (12) Valve Guide For C8.3, 6CT8.3, 6CTA8.3, 6CT8.3M, 6CTAA8.3, 6CT8.3M and 6CTA8.3F Engine	AMVK1024	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1680, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844			
Head Bolt Kit	AMBK1014	\$ 173.00	

## Oil Coolers, Engine

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1680, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844 - All w/ D414, D436, DT414, DT436 and DT466 Engines			
Oil Cooler	AM1810171C2	\$ 395.00	

## Exhausts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2388 SN JJC0267150-JJC0272999			
Exhaust Pipe	AM364150A1	\$ 175.00	

## Fuel Lift Pumps

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715, Cotton Pickers: 95, 616, 622, 782			
Fuel Pump	AM3132697R92	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 2144, 2166, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055			
Fuel Transfer Pump Replaces 87473337, J917998	AM87648717	\$ 87.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Fuel Pump Replaces 302867A1	AM87472310	\$ 103.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2388, Cotton Picker: 2555			
Fuel Transfer Pump 2-hole mount w/ manual priming plunger Gasket not included Replaces 87473338	AMJ936317	\$ 73.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Fuel Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
Sensor, Fuel Pressure	AM5801567640	\$ 200.00	
Sensor, Low Fuel Pressure	AM5801483105	\$ 440.00	
Replaces 504343022			

## Starters

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Ignition Switch Replaces A77312, A134737, B91586, D88103, D134737, L36185, L55655, L61053, L76350, L77451, L77723, L77873, R6961, R57312	AM282775A1	\$ 10.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, (2366, 2388 ASN JJC0274450), 2377, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555 BSN JCB00003600, CPX620 ASN Y6T011501 - All w/ 8.3 Cummins® Engine			
Starter, 12 Volt HD Planetary Gear Reduction, 10 Tooth Steel Pinions, Steel Ring Gear, 4.2kW, CW Rotation Replaces 91902C2, 84146320, 87419387, A162469, A187728, AR187728	AM193432A2	\$ 380.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WD1203, WD1204, WD1903, WD1904, WD2303, WDX1002S, WDX1202, WDX1202S			
Starter, 12 Volt Gear Reduction, 10 Tooth, 4.20kW Replaces 87054526	AM87577368	\$ 341.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WDX901, WDX1002S, WDX1101, WDX1202S, WDX1701			
Ignition Switch Replaces 529713, 8641833, 80641833	AM641833	\$ 22.40	

## Distributors

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 414, 420, 616, 622			
Distributor	AM107311C91	\$ 235.00	

## Air Cleaners and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 BSN JJC0255700			
Rotary Screen Shaft Replaces 118143A1, 234067A1, 1979590C1	AM234067A3	\$ 188.70	
<b>Application:</b> 9240			
Sensor, Air Intake	AM504307953	\$ 125.00	
Pressure Switch, Air Intake	AM47614038	\$ 17.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Radiators and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 915, 1440			
Radiator Overall: 25 3/4" x 33 3/4" Core: 24 3/4" x 28 1/8" x 4 1/8" Replaces 55650C2	AM55650C3	\$ 1,529.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN JJC0034705, 1660 BSN JJC0038346			
Radiator Overall: 28 3/4" x 38 1/2" x 4 3/16"	AMA189213	\$ 1,510.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 ASN JJC0032629, 1640 ASN JJC0034704, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038345, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0045688, 2144 BSN JJC0173150, 2166 BSN JJC0180000, 2344			
Radiator Overall: 31 7/8" x 38 3/4" x 5 7/16"	AM1547946C3	\$ 1,825.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN JJC0045689 w/ IHC Engine			
Radiator Overall: 26 1/8" x 43" x 3 9/16" 4 Rows *Overall width does not include the bracket Replaces 1265697C91	AMA189212	\$ 1,493.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188 BSN JJC019483			
Radiator Replaces 117403A1, A189479	AM116154A1	\$ 2,250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188 ASN JJC0191483, 2366 BSN JJC0255700, 2388 BSN JJC0273000			
Radiator	AM194951A1	\$ 2,652.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 ASN HAJ295001, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230			
Radiator Overall: 29 1/4" x 40 3/4" x 4 1/2" 5 Rows, 7 Fins per Inch	AM87302088	\$ 1,950.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 BSN HAJ0295001, Cotton Pickers: 420, CPX420			
Radiator	AM435361A3	\$ 2,685.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010 ASN HAJ202000, 8120			
Radiator	AM87378361	\$ 1,915.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, (7130, 7230 - w/ Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230			
Radiator Core: 20" x 53.50" x 5.75" Core Center has hole for Wiper Blade Bolt	AM87601392	\$ 3,025.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WD1203, WD1903, WD2303			
Radiator	AM87340496	\$ 1,988.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2488			
Radiator Cap 16 PSI, For 3/4" Deep Neck, w/ Drop-Type Vacuum Valve Replaces 87774949, A171919, L302981	AMA170241	\$ 8.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, Cotton Pickers: CPX610, CPX620			
Coolant Reservoir	AM251245A1	\$ 85.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Radiator Hoses and Thermostats

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640 BSN JJC0034705, 1660 BSN JJC0038346, 1670 BSN JJC0080540, 1680 BSN JJC0045689			
Radiator Hose, Lower 2.062" & 2.812" ID	AM121759C1	\$ 54.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680			
Thermostat Opening temperature of 190°F	AM684739C1	\$ 74.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844			
Thermostat By-Pass Hose 1.16" ID	AM672242C2	\$ 7.90	

## Alternators

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 1800, 2022, 2044, 2055			
Alternator w/o Pulley Bosch 12 Volt, 135 Amps, IR w/ B+ Stud, D+ Stud, B- Stud, W Stud Replaces 91448C2R	AM91448C2	\$ 235.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660 BSN 38346, 1680 BSN 45689			
Alternator 105 Amps	AMA163085	\$ 170.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 2155, 2555, CPX420, Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3300B, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4300, FLX4375, FLX4510, Sprayers: SPX4260, SPX4410			
Alternator w/o Pulley 12 Volt, 135 Amps, IR, CW Rotation Replaces 91448C1, 86994128	AM125849A1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
Alternator 12 Volt, 200 Amps, IR/IF	AM87715398	\$ 434.00	
<b>Application:</b> 8120, 9120			
Alternator 14 Volt, 220 Amps Note: Special Order Item	AM87592254	\$ 877.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sensors

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Transmitter, Straw Chopper	AM245410C1	\$ 107.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, Swathers: WD1204, WD1504, WD1904, WD2304			
Sensor, Feeder and Lateral Tilt Replaces 87649361, 87649363	AM87330286	\$ 124.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 8230, 9230			
Sensor, Chaff Spreader Rotational	AM87662556	\$ 210.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140, 7240, 8240, 9240			
Sensor, Exhaust Pressure	AM5801376024	\$ 60.00	
Switch, Engine Exhaust Pressure Replaces 2859674, 4890193, 6901334	AM504358206	\$ 76.10	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3330, SPX3320, Titan Floaters: 3030, 3530, 4030, 4530			
Sensor, Oil Pressure and Temperature Replaces 4890193	AM504358206	\$ 76.10	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, Patriot Sprayers: 2240, 3230, 3330, SPX3320			
Sensor, Fuel Pressure Replaces 2859145, 504123163, 504222094	AM2854542	\$ 170.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6140, 7140, 7240, 8240, 9240			
Sensor, Crankcase Pressure	AM504364902	\$ 178.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Sensor, Feeder Speed Replaces 87000101, 87105603	AM87662555	\$ 177.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Sensor, Rotor Gearbox Speed Replaces 87105603	AM87662555	\$ 177.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Sensor, Auto-Guidance Replaces 84161942, 86616461, 87387458	AM84058862	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120			
Sensor, Clogged Fuel Filter Indicator	AM500346371	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010, Pickup Platform: 2016			
Sensor, Transmission Speed Replaces 86593627	AM84058860	\$ 64.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
Sensor, Fuel Pressure and Temperature	AM5801526037	\$ 115.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3240, 3250, 3330, 3340, 4350, 4430, 4440, 4450, Trident Sprayer: 5550			
Sensor, Angle Position	AM47708484	\$ 150.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3240, 3340, 4430			
Electric Module	AM87601142	\$ 46.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Hydrostats and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1660, 1680			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton Single Speed Screw-in Fittings	H1460E1-54/54	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 500.00
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton Dual Speed Screw-in Fittings	H1460E2-54/54	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 600.00
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton Dual Speed Both w/ Split Flange Hoses	H1660E2-54/54	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 600.00
<b>Application:</b> (1660, 1680 Late), 1688, 2188, 2388			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton Single Speed, Both w/ Split Flange Hoses	H1660LE1-54/54	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2188			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton 2-Piece RB, Dual Speed	H2188E2-64/54	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 750.00
<b>Application:</b> 2388			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton 2-Speed	H2388E1-64/54	\$ 5,150.00	\$ 600.00
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H2388E2-64/54	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 600.00
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 7088			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton Pump # - 7620-308 Motor # - 6443-072	H7088E-76/64	\$ 8,650.00	\$ 2,500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 622, 782, 1400			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H1400E-46/33	\$ 3,550.00	\$ 500.00
Reman Hydrostat, Sundstrand	H1400S-22/21	\$ 3,550.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Picker: 782			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H782E-46/33	\$ 3,550.00	\$ 500.00
Reman Hydrostat, Sundstrand	H782S-22/21	\$ 3,550.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Picker: 1822			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H1822E1-46/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H1822E2-46/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Picker: 1844			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H1844E1-54/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H1844E2-54/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Picker: 2022			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H2022E-46/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Picker: 2044			
Reman Hydrostat, Eaton	H2044E-54/33	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Hydrostat Motor 125 cc Replaces 84168175	AM47919915	\$ 3,095.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Hydrostats and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2055, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Hydrostatic Motor Shaft 21 & 26 Spline, 12.40" Long	AM403147A1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7010, 8010, 9010 ASN HAJ202000), 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 - w/ Thru Drive			
Hydrostat Pump 71 cc	AM87577617	\$ 4,660.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, (7130, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240 - w/o Thru Drive), 8120, 9120			
Hydrostat Pump 125 cc	AM87634754	\$ 8,045.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388 - Corn, Grain & Rice			
Hydrostatic Pump Shaft	AM403149A1	\$ 275.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 7088			
Hydrostatic Pump Shaft 125 CC/REV	AM87699759	\$ 460.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330			
Reman Hydrostat Pump Replaces 87269799	AM84476649R	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 300.00
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2388			
Hydro Input Shaft	AM1980169C1	\$ 255.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1660, 1680 BSN 45689			
Hydro Output Shaft For Eaton Hydrostats	AM1980136C1	\$ 374.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, Cotton Pickers: 2055, 2155, 2555			
Hydro Output Shaft	AM1980137C1	\$ 345.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
Auxiliary Drive Hub 21 Spline For 105 cc Hydrostatic Pump	AM87545088	\$ 123.50	
Auxiliary Drive Hub 27 Spline For 25 cc Hydrostatic Pump	AM87545084	\$ 125.50	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Transmissions

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440			
Reman Transmission	AMT1440	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 1460 Early			
Reman Transmission	Wheat AMT1460EW	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 500.00
	Corn AMT1460EC	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1460 Late			
Reman Transmission	Wheat AMT1460LW	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 500.00
	Corn AMT1460LC	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1480 Early			
Reman Transmission	Wheat AMT1480EW	\$ 2,573.00	\$ 500.00
	Corn AMT1480EC	\$ 2,573.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1480 Late			
Reman Transmission	Corn AMT1480LC	\$ 2,573.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1660 Early			
Reman Transmission	AMT1660EC	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1680 Early			
Reman Transmission	AMT1680W	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> (1660, 1680 Late), 1666, 1688			
Reman Transmission	AMT1688C	\$ 4,250.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188			
Reman Transmission	AMT2188C	\$ 5,775.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Reman Transmission 34 & 38 Tooth Replaces 236706A1	AMT2388CR	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 1,500.00
Reman Transmission 37 & 35 Tooth Replaces 236707A1	AMT2388C	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Reman Transmission 34 & 38 Tooth Replaces 84168421	Rice AM87393465	\$ 7,250.00	\$ 1,500.00
Reman Transmission 37 & 35 Tooth Replaces 84168419	AM87393461	\$ 7,250.00	\$ 1,500.00
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140			
Transmission 39 & 33 Tooth	AM84602050	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 2,000.00
<b>Application:</b> (5130, 6130 - Tier 4 Common Cab 2013-03/14), (5140, 6140 - Tier 4B 03/14-10/15), 7130 Tier 4 Common Cab 2013			
Transmission 37 & 35 Tooth	AM84602052	\$ 9,200.00	\$ 2,000.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine








## Transmission Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, (5130, 6130 - Tier 4 Common Cab 2013-03/14), 5140 Tier 4B 03/2014-10/15, 6088			
Differential Housing	AM84387640	\$ 1,445.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688, Cotton Picker: 2055			
Differential Shaft	AM1342912C1	\$ 405.80	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Differential Shaft w/ Lock 8 & 22 Spline, 17.09" Long	AM84069688	\$ 285.40	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Main Shaft Drive 37 Tooth	AM1997650C1	\$ 405.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 BSN JJC0173150, 2166 BSN JJC0182025, 2188 BSN JJC0193725, Cotton Picker: 2155			
Transmission Output Shaft	AM1997455C1	\$ 320.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0131750, 2166 ASN JJC0182025, 2188 ASN JJC0193725, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2555, CPX410, CPX610, CPX620			
Transmission Output Shaft	AM236378A1	\$ 390.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Transmission Output Shaft 8 & 22 Spline, 13.85" Long	AM84069687	\$ 239.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 1250, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1600, 1644 ASN JJC0098060, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001			
Cluster Gear 59, 39 & 27 Tooth	AM530699R1	\$ 575.00	
2nd & 3rd Gear Sliding, 26 & 46 Tooth	AM530700R1	\$ 337.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Cluster Gear 27, 39 & 59 Tooth	AM87305298	\$ 1,100.00	
2nd & 3rd Gear Sliding, 26 & 46 Tooth	AM87305299	\$ 725.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Gear, Change Driven 35 Tooth	AM1997649C1	\$ 160.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230			
1st Gear Sliding, 58 Tooth, 19 Spline	AM401889R1	\$ 350.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150, 2166 ASN JJC0182025, 2188, 2344, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 & BSN HAJ0292001, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ0300001), 5088, 6088, 7088			
Gear, Input Pinion 26 Tooth	AM184217C1	\$ 297.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Bevel Gear 28 Tooth	AM236377A1	\$ 254.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1620, 1640, 1644 BSN JJC0098060, Cotton Pickers: 1822 ASN JJC0012000, 1844 ASN JJC0001999, 2022, 2044			
Bearing Seal, Differential Bearing Cage	AM380182R91	\$ 14.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Final Drives and Components






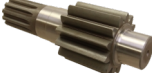

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1660 BSN 41095			
 Reman Final Drive, 66 Tooth	92769C93 FD1460	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 200.00
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
 Reman Final Drive, 66 Tooth	92770C92 FD1480	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN 48625			
 Reman Final Drive, 66 Tooth	92770C92 FD1680-66	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Application:</b> 1644 ASN 98060, 1660 SN 41095-103799, 1666, 1680 ASN 48625, 1688			
 Reman Final Drive, 75 Tooth Replaces 134293C1	134297C1 FD1680-75	\$ 2,628.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
 Reman Final Drive, 73 Tooth Standard Duty Housing # - 140780A2, Axle # - 138279A1	141577A2 FD2166	\$ 2,630.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN 174224, 2366 BSN 245120, 2388 BSN 266791			
 Reman Final Drive, 73 Tooth Heavy Duty, 1" Thick Pilot Housing # - 135285A2, Axle # - 135288A2	1997415C3 FD2188	\$ 2,628.00	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Application:</b> 2344 ASN 174325, 2366 ASN 245121, 2388 ASN 266792			
 Reman Final Drive, 73 Tooth Heavy Duty, 2" Thick Pilot Housing # - 135285A2, Axle # - 335948A1	1997415C4 FD2188HD	\$ 3,413.00	\$ 1,500.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine




## Final Drives and Components (...continued)

Description		Part Number		Retail Price	Core
Application:	5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130				
	Reman Final Drive	87695215	FD7088	\$ 3,675.00	\$ 1,000.00
	Final Drive	87695215	AM87695215	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 1,000.00
	73 Tooth				
Application:	1420, 1440, 1620, 1640, 1644, Cotton Pickers: 1400, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044				
	Final Drive Coupler	184342C1	AM184342C1	\$ 73.20	
	12 Spline, 3.312" Long				
	Replaces 184226C1, 184226C2, 3177224R1				
Application:	503, 615, 715, Cotton Pickers: 414, 420, Cotton Harvester: 95				
	Pinion Shaft	376461R2	AM376461R2	\$ 512.20	
Application:	815, 1420, 1440, Cotton Pickers: 616, 622				
	Pinion Shaft	395675R1	AM395675R1	\$ 489.90	
Application:	915, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620				
	Pinion Shaft	401870R1	AM401878R1	\$ 395.00	
Application:	915, 1460, 1660 BSN JJC0038346				
	Pinion Shaft	401912R1	AM401912R1	\$ 375.00	
Application:	1480, 1680				
	Pinion Shaft	130884C1	AM130884C1	\$ 433.40	
	For 66 Tooth Bull Gear				
Application:	1644 ASN JJC009860, 1660 ASN JJ0103800, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC011760, 1688				
	Pinion Shaft	1342907C1	AM1342907C1	\$ 295.00	
	For 75 Tooth Bull Gear				

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Final Drives and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, Cotton Pickers: 2055 ASN JJC0155439, 2155, 2555, CPX610			
 Pinion Shaft, 12 Tooth Replaces 87354348	135290A1 AM135290A1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644 ASN JJC009860, 1660 ASN JJ0103800, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC011760, 1688			
 Gear, 75 Tooth	1342906C1 AM1342906C1	\$ 950.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230			
 Bull Gear 73 Tooth	87354349 AM87354349	\$ 1,495.00	

## Axle Drive Shafts and Couplers

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 915 Left Hand, (1460, 1660, 1670, 1688 - Right Hand)			
Axle Drive Shaft	AM402725R2	\$ 213.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 BSN 32000			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM121795C1	\$ 120.00	
	Left Hand AM121794C1	\$ 396.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 BSN 32000 w/ Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM193994C1	\$ 153.10	
	Left Hand AM193993C1	\$ 245.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 ASN 32001, 1660 w/ Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM184224C1	\$ 250.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 ASN 32001, 1644 BSN 98060, 1660, 1666, 1670 Hillside BSN 80539, 1688			
Axle Drive Shaft	Left Hand AM1309012C1	\$ 255.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 34001			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM130841C1	\$ 142.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1680, 1688			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right or Left Hand AM184189C1	\$ 298.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150 w/ Axle Extension, 2166 ASN JJC0182025 w/ Axle Extension, 2344 BSN JJC0174359 w/ Standard Final Drive w/o Axle Extension, (2344, 2366 - w/ HD Final Drive w/o Axle Extension), 2366 BSN JJC0252949 w/ Standard Final Drive w/o Axle Extension			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM242841A1	\$ 249.00	
	Left Hand AM242842A1	\$ 402.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Axle Drive Shafts and Couplers (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (2144 ASN JJC0173150 w/ 144" Front Axle and Dual or Flotation Wheels), (2166 ASN JJC0182025 w/ 144" Front Axle and Dual or Flotation Wheels), (2344* BSN JJC0174359 w/ Standard Final Drive or All w/ Heavy Duty Final Drive), (2366* BSN JJC0252949 w/ Standard Final Drive or All w/ Heavy Duty Final Drive) *Models using 18" Axle Extension			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM242843A1	\$ 398.00	
	Left Hand AM242844A1	\$ 426.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2166 w/o Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right Hand AM242837A1	\$ 187.00	
	Left Hand AM242839A1	\$ 168.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right or Left Hand AM242846A1	\$ 393.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188 w/ Single Wheel Extension, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 w/ 6" Axle Extension, 2577, 2588			
Axle Drive Shaft	Right or Left Hand AM242852A1	\$ 613.50	
<b>Application:</b> (2188 w/ Duals and Flotation Wheels and 12" Axle Extensions), (2377, 2388 - w/ 12" Axle Extensions), 2577, 2588			
Axle Drive Shaft Replaces 135977A1	Right or Left Hand AM242859A1	\$ 533.40	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366 - w/ 12" Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft 12 Spline	Right Hand AM280745A1	\$ 332.80	
	Left Hand AM280744A1	\$ 540.30	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, (2388 w/ Narrow Dual Wheels and 13" Axle Extensions), 2577			
Axle Drive Shaft Replaces 87330891	Right or Left Hand AM356460A1	\$ 577.80	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 - w/o Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft 22 Spline	Left Hand AM84440162	\$ 395.00	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 - w/ 265 mm Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft 22 Spline Replaces 84440972	Right Hand AM84440974	\$ 270.40	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 - w/o Axle Extensions			
Axle Drive Shaft 22 Spline	Right Hand AM84440165	\$ 375.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1688, 2188			
Axle Drive Shaft Coupler	AM184341C1	\$ 43.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2344, 2366 w/ Standard Final Drive or w/ Heavy Duty Final Drive), 2388, 2588			
Axle Drive Shaft Coupler	AM248600A1	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Axle Drive Shaft Coupler 22 Spline	AM84438982	\$ 110.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2166, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, Cotton Pickers: 620, 625, 635, CPX610, CPX620			
Axle Drive Shaft Collar Replaces 250756A1	AM244549A1	\$ 86.80	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Axle Drive Shafts and Couplers (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 5150, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Axle Sleeve, Splined	AM87586665	\$ 90.00	

## Brakes and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150, (2166, 2188 ASN JJC0193725), 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ0300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Brake Assembly	AM236388A1	\$ 1,530.00	\$ 350.00
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140			
Wheel Brake Disc (12) Required	AM1997959C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b>			
Transmission Separator Plate (9) Required	AM1285974C1	\$ 11.00	
<b>Application:</b> 141, 151, 181, 403, 503, 615, 715, 815, 1420, 1440, 1620, 1640, 1644, Cotton Pickers: 414, 416, 420, 422, 616, 622, 782, Cotton Harvesters: 95, 1400			
Brake Disc, Bonded 12 Spline, 3.50" ID, 6.50" OD Replaces 121961C92, 321162R91, 351117R91, 368179R91, 1963810C1	AM1963810C2	\$ 17.00	
<b>Application:</b> 151, 403, 503, 915, 1460, 1480			
Brake Disc, Bonded 12 Spline, 4" ID, 7.125" OD Replaces 121963C91, 369079R92	AM1975446C2	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 1420, 1440, 1620, 1640, 1644 BSN JJC0098060			
Brake Actuating Assembly	AM366182R93	\$ 286.40	

## Feederhouse Chains

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815 SN 8001			
Feederhouse Chain 87 links - slats every 4th link 2 Chain Assembly	AM175991C92	\$ 620.60	
Serrated Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118270A1	\$ 38.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated	AM117864A1	\$ 400.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 60 links - 47" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly	AM117869A1	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 60 links - 47" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly - Rice Chain	AM117868A1	\$ 497.00	
Serrated Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118270A1	\$ 38.10	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Chains (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly - Rice Chain	AM117865A1	\$ 826.90	
Serrated Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118270A1	\$ 38.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated	AMX28017	\$ 585.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly, CA557	AM117871A1	\$ 585.00	
Serrated Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118270A1	\$ 38.10	
Smooth Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118268A1	\$ 28.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated	AMX28015	\$ 615.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly, CA557	AM117872A1	\$ 615.00	
Serrated Slat For 36 3/8" Chain Centers	AM118271A1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly - Rice Chain	AM117866A1	\$ 328.00	
Serrated Slat For 36 3/8" Chain Centers	AM118271A1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated	AMX28016	\$ 550.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly, CA557	AM136440A1	\$ 540.00	
Serrated Slat For 36 3/8" Chain Centers	AM118271A1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly - Rice Chain	AM117867A1	\$ 550.00	
Serrated Slat For 36 3/8" Chain Centers	AM118271A1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 2nd & 4th link 3 Chain Assembly	AM195664A1	\$ 775.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Chains (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 4th link, chrome pins 3 Chain Assembly	AMB93533	\$ 695.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 2nd & 4th link, chrome pins 3 Chain Assembly, CA557	AM195668A1	\$ 750.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated	AMB93535	\$ 750.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 4th link, chrome pins 3 Chain Assembly	AMB93534	\$ 740.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/o Rocktrap), (5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140 - w/ Rock Trap)			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 2nd & 4th link, chrome pins 3 Chain Assembly, CA557 Machines w/ Field Tracker Kit must order (6) PC711-088 Offset Links Replaces 195670A2	AM84207192	\$ 620.00	
Serrated Slat For 18.1875" Chain Centers Replaces 196360A3	AM196359A2	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, (5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130 - w/ Rock Trap)			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 69 links - 54" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 2nd & 4th link, chrome pins 3 Chain Assembly, CA557 Machines w/ Field Tracker Kit must order (6) PC711-088 Offset Links Replaces 195666A2	AM84207190	\$ 725.00	
Serrated Slat For 18.1875" Chain Centers Replaces 196360A3	AM196359A2	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 74 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly	AMX28038	\$ 515.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly	AM136438A1	\$ 360.00	
Serrated Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118270A1	\$ 38.10	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 76 links - 60" Feederhouse 1/4" slats every 6th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly	AM136439A1	\$ 546.00	
Smooth Slat For 27 1/4" Chain Centers	AM118268A1	\$ 28.80	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Chains (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140 - w/o Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 87 Links 3 Chain Assembly, CA557 Machines w/ Field Tracker Kit must order (6) PC711-088 Offset Links	AM84346485	\$ 995.00	
Serrated Slat For 18.1875" Chain Centers Replaces 196360A3	AM196359A2	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG14001), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 22 Slats 3 Chain Assembly, CA557	AM47596677	\$ 854.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 95 links 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly, CA557 (2) Required Replaces 87397925	AM87283356	\$ 620.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, AFX8010 BSN HAJ106756 - w/o Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 111 Links 1/4" slats every 8th link, chrome pins 18 1/16" center-to-center on sprockets 2 Chain Assembly, CA557 (2) Required per Machine Replaces 86995351, 87397924	AM87283358	\$ 625.00	
Feederhouse Chain, Smooth 111 Links - U-Slats 1/4" every 8th link, chrome pins 2 Chain Assembly, CA557 Replaces 84084683, 86995123	AM87283359	\$ 873.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 103 Links, Slats every 2nd and 6th link, chrome pins 4 Chain Assembly	AM84179639	\$ 1,050.00	
Serrated Slat	AM84179662	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 - w/o Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain, Serrated 114 Links, Slats every 2nd and 6th link, chrome pins 4 Chain Assembly Replaces 87646005	AM84179642	\$ 1,395.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain Assembly	AM51534632	\$ 1,750.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250 - w/o Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Chain Assembly	AM51534633	\$ 2,000.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, (1440, 1460, 1480 ASN 10001), 1470 ASN 1180, 1482, 1620 ASN JJC0032630, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain Stripper Plate	Right Hand AM185819C1	\$ 17.50	
	Left Hand AM185818C1	\$ 17.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Feederhouse Center Stripper Plate	AM87530580	\$ 23.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Feederhouse Stripper Plate	Left Hand AM48001642	\$ 15.75	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8120, 9120 ASN Y9G207601 - w/o Rock Trap			
Feeder House Stripper Plate Replaces 87691658	Center AM84219814	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7130, 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Feederhouse Chain Stripper Plate Replaces 48001329	Right Hand AM84470468	\$ 28.00	
Feederhouse Chain Stripper Plate Replaces 48001318	Left Hand AM84470466	\$ 28.00	
Feederhouse Center Stripper Plate Replaces 47963654	AM84470464	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Bushing, Separator Drive 1" ID, 1.25" OD, 1.125" Wide	AM1302308C1	\$ 6.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Front Wear Plate, Rock Trap	AM1320279C1	\$ 72.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Front Wear Plate, Rock Trap Replaces 1320278C1	AM87612310	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Upper Feederhouse Seal Replaces 634248R1	AM634248R2	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Feederhouse Support	Right Hand AM1989593C1	\$ 15.00	
Feederhouse Support For 3-Strand Conveyor	Left Hand AM1989592C1	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Plate, Field Tracker	AM197389A3	\$ 2,220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Feederhouse Door Cover Access Cover Includes Bolt Kit Replaces IF1120074K	AM87283147R	\$ 176.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5130, 6130, 7130 - w/ Common Cab), (5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Solenoid, Feeder Valve Replaces 87775314	AM188105A1	\$ 70.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Gear Set Includes 18 & 31 Tooth Gears Replaces 191285C1	AM1315597C1	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Feederhouse Gearbox Input Shaft	AM191396C1	\$ 164.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144 BSN JJC0173150, 2166 BSN JJC0182025			
Jackshaft, Feeder Cross 70" Long Replaces 1319482C1	AM1319482C2	\$ 404.10	
<b>Application:</b> 2344 ASN JJC0174400, 2366 ASN JJC0254000, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0268800, 2577, 2588			
Jackshaft, Feeder Drive	AM388771A1	\$ 400.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Shaft, Rock Trap Friction 22 Tooth, 11 Spline	AM87536812	\$ 310.00	
Knife Blade, Rock Trap Replaces 86995742	AM87108966	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feed Conveyor Shaft	AM87282003	\$ 335.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feederhouse Chain Wear Strip (4) Required	AM86638209	\$ 29.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160			
Feederhouse Drive Gearbox	AM393577A2	\$ 2,450.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Clutch Plate For Feederhouse Drive Gearbox	AM87536805	\$ 47.50	
Transmission Disc 35 Spline, 5.54" OD	AM87536806	\$ 90.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Adjusting Eyebolt Replaces 1321735C1, 1321735C2	AM1321735C3	\$ 34.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, (1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174399, 2366 BSN JJC0253999, 2388 BSN JJC0268799 - w/ Rock Trap)			
Idler Support Replaces 1321933C1, 1321933C2	AM1321933C3	\$ 63.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Pulley, Feeder Drive 14 Tooth, 4-Groove, 12" OD Replaces 193999C1, 193999C2	AM193999C3	\$ 466.50	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Pulley, Feeder Jackshaft Drive 6 Spline, 4-Groove, 13.23" OD Replaces 87665210	AM388396A1	\$ 259.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440 ASN 10000, 1460 ASN 12000, 1480 ASN 14000, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174399, 2366 BSN JJC0253999, 2388 ASN JJC0268799, 2577, 2588			
Pulley Hub, Feederhouse Jackshaft Drive 2 Keyways, 1.508" Hex Bore Diameter Replaces 1305154C2	AM398526A1	\$ 189.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Ball Bearing, Feeder Jackshat Replaces 80609150, 86533335, B92630	AM86575514	\$ 105.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Beater Fins, Rock Trap Set of 3, Serrated, 32.675" Long	AMB95329	\$ 138.20	
Beater Fins, Rock Trap Set of 3, 32.675" Long	AMB95330	\$ 243.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Beater Fin, Rock Trap Serrated (3) Required Replaces 1324438C1, B95329, LBFIHC40	AM1320921C2	\$ 49.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Beater Fins, Rock Trap Set of 3, 42.313" Long Replaces 1324437C1	AMB95328	\$ 209.70	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Sprocket, Rock Trap 30 Tooth, Hex Bore	AM87674273	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 403, 503, 615, 715, 815, 915, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Idler Pulley 0.625" ID, 8" OD, 3.25" Wide	AM176579C1	\$ 96.40	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Feed Conveyor Shaft Replaces 84126834	AM84174008	\$ 308.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, (7010, 8010 BSN HAJ202001), 7088, 7130, 7140, AFX8010			
Feeder Drum Idler Bearing 1 1/8" (28.60 mm) Hex Bore, 1.4843" (37.70 mm) Wide, 2.8346" (72 mm) OD	AM121602	\$ 20.50	
<b>Application:</b> (640, 1660, 1680 - w/ Field Tracker), 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2588			
Bearing Support	AM100273A2	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 BSN JJC0276540, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230			
Output Shaft	AM191384C2	\$ 160.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Chain Sprockets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 615 ASN 12000, 715, 815, 915 ASN 8001, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188			
Feederhouse Chain Sprocket 9 Tooth, 1.50" Hex	AM1970248C1	\$ 55.00	
Feederhouse Chain Sprocket Hardened 9 Tooth, 1.50" Hex Split sprocket for easy changeover	AMFM-91	\$ 131.40	

## Upper Sprocket Tubes

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388 BSN HAJ0300000			
Sprocket Tube Heavy Duty Includes Sprocket Tube w/ Hardened Sprockets	AM1989587C2	\$ 500.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 ASN HAJ3000001, 2577, 2588			
Sprocket Tube Replaces 87384169	AM87642397	\$ 550.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Sprocket Tube 9 Spline, 40.25" Overall Length, 39.75" Tube Length, 3.001" Spline ID, 5.14" Spline OD	AM84122242	\$ 597.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150			
Sprocket Tube	AM87480926	\$ 650.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010			
Sprocket Tube Replaces 87282647, 87282648, 87283554	AM87284914	\$ 575.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 - w/ Rock Trap			
Sprocket Tube No Internal Clutch Replaces 47771414, 84296465	AM84414915	\$ 700.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 - w/o Rock Trap			
Sprocket Tube 15 Tooth	AM84414906	\$ 980.70	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Chain Roller Kits

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kit 2 Chain Roller Kit, 37" Wide	AMFCRA-1	\$ 435.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1480, 1680, 2188, 2388 Early)			
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kit 2 Chain Roller Kit, 47" Wide	AMFCRA-2	\$ 435.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1480, 1680, 2188, 2388 Late)			
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kit 3 Chain Roller Kit, 47" Wide	AMFCRA-3	\$ 582.50	
<b>Application:</b> (2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088, 7130 - 2011 and Later)			
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kit 3 Chain Roller Kit	AMFCRA-4	\$ 635.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8120, 8230, 9210, 9230			
Feederhouse Chain Roller Kit 4 Chain Roller Kit	AMFCRA-5	\$ 847.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Lower Shafts and Brackets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (1440, 1460 - w/ Rock Trap), (1470, 1640, 1660, 1670 - w/ Regular Feederhouse)			
Upper Feederhouse Shaft, 61.875" Long	AM1320160C3	\$ 233.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482 - w/o Feeder Reverser or Rock Trap			
Upper Feederhouse Shaft, 65.25" Long	AM197278C1	\$ 260.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482 - w/ Feeder Reverser and w/ or w/o Rock Trap			
Upper Feederhouse Shaft, 70.00" Long	AM1320099C2	\$ 310.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 2188, 2388 BSN JJC0268799			
Upper Feederhouse Shaft, 67.625" Long	AM1321440C2	\$ 168.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0268800, 2577, 2588			
Upper Feederhouse Shaft, 69.125" Long	AM389071A1	\$ 247.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2188 - w/o Field Tracker			
Feederhouse Lower Shaft Bracket	Right Hand AM1321629C2	\$ 27.50	
	Left Hand AM138178A1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150, 2166, 2188 ASN JJC0193725, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0268799			
Feeder Pulley, Jackshaft Drive, 13.22" OD	AM238967A2	\$ 201.50	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 915, 1440, 1460, 1480			
Feeder Shaft	AM176571C1	\$ 112.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2166 BSN 182025, 2188			
Feeder Shaft	AM1319483C2	\$ 189.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150, 2166, 2188 ASN JJC0193725, 2344 BSN JJC0174399, 2366 BSN JJC0253999, 2388 BSN JJC0268799			
Feeder Shaft, 70.06" Long	AM241931A3	\$ 273.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480			
Bearing, Left Hand Feederhouse Jackshaft	AMJD9275	\$ 28.70	
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173149, 2166 ASN JJC0182024, 2188 ASN JJC0193724, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Bearing, Feederhouse Jackshaft	AM241929A2	\$ 79.30	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Bearing, Feederhouse Upper Shaft	AM87620467	\$ 70.00	

## Rock Drums and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166			
Smooth Drum	AM1957437C1	\$ 357.00	
Two Recess Drum	AM1957439C1	\$ 539.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rock Drum Shaft 35.75" Long, 1.25" Diameter	AM187207C2	\$ 78.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Two Recess Drum	AM1957440C3	\$ 617.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rock Drums and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Smooth Drum	AM1957438C1	\$ 350.00	
Three Recess Drum	AM196409A2	\$ 700.00	
Rock Drum Shaft 45" Long, 1.25" Diameter	AM187208C2	\$ 71.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Rock Drum Shaft 59" Long Replaces 1320129C1, 1320129C2	AM389022A1	\$ 241.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1644, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Rock Drum Arm	Right Hand AM1338288C3	\$ 139.00	
	Left Hand AM1338287C3	\$ 205.00	
Rock Drum Arm Hardware Kit Needed for installation on early machines w/ 1" diameter shaft, recommended for all other models	HW921-003	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Rock Drum Arm Rice w/ Trash Shield	Right Hand AM1319876C5	\$ 204.00	
Rock Drum Arm Hardware Kit Needed for installation on early machines w/ 1" diameter shaft, recommended for all other models	HW921-003	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366			
Drum Arm Pivot Spacer 1.81" Long, 0.656" ID, 0.875" OD Replaces 187217R1	AM187217C1	\$ 5.10	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Drum Arm Spacer 1.07" Long, 0.656" ID, 1" OD Replaces 86621437, 87013282	AM87021332	\$ 9.60	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, AFX8010			
Feeder Drum 51.50" Long, 8" Tube Diameter, 9" Ring Diameter Replaces 87283559, 87283558, 87107284, 86995659	AM87660197	\$ 863.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Feeder Drum Replaces 87640483	AM84294425	\$ 1,014.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feeder Drum Shaft 53.19" Long	AM87646024	\$ 361.40	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010			
Feeder Roller Arm Replaces 86995909, 87107279, 87281704	AM87282449	\$ 148.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Bearing Flange 3.562" ID, 2.327" OD Replaces 187195C2, 187196C1, 1319861C2	AM1330461C1	\$ 6.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rock Drums and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Rock Trap Shaft 1.75" Hex Bore, 58.31" Overall Length	AM87755517	\$ 304.20	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Front Bracket, Feed Drum Tensioner	AM84075251	\$ 9.10	
Rear Bracket, Feed Drum Tensioner	AM87644200	\$ 30.70	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Bearing, Feederhouse Upper Shaft 1.75" Hex Bore Diameter	AM87620467	\$ 70.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feederhouse Bottoms

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666			
Feederhouse Bottom 35 9/16" x 43 1/2"	AM1324576C1	\$ 334.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Bottom 35 9/16" x 51 1/4"	AM1324578C2	\$ 352.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Floor Liner 51 1/4" Long, 39 9/16" Wide For 54" Feederhouse Replaces 1324578C2, 00011324574C1L	AM73399545R	\$ 840.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Bottom 44 3/4" x 51 1/2"	AM1324572C1	\$ 460.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Bottom 44 3/4" x 56 3/4"	AM1324574C2	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Feederhouse Floor Liner 56 3/4" Long, 44 3/4" Wide For 60" Feederhouse w/o Rock Trap Replaces 1324574C2, IF1234B53F	AM73399546R	\$ 585.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feederhouse Bottom 35 9/16" x 56 3/4"	AM1994217C2	\$ 603.40	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feederhouse Bottom, Center 53.50" Long, 28.90" Wide Replaces 87282536, 86995577	AM87282537	\$ 575.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Bottom, Rear Replaces 86995578, 87533212	AM87673525	\$ 271.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feederhouse Bottom, Front Replaces 87393958	AM84140379	\$ 810.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Bottom, Rear	AM84376397	\$ 311.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7240, (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9240, AFX8010 w/ Rock Trap			
Feederhouse Bottom Replaces 87730307	AM47594973	\$ 476.20	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Feederhouse Floor Liner Kit Bolted-On or Welded-in Replaces 84140379, 84376397, 87282537, IF1444A53K	AM73399547R	\$ 1,309.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Feed Reverser Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1666, 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388			
Reverser Motor All IH Rotary Models w/ Electric Reverser	AM245927C91	\$ 284.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680 BSN JJC0045689, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174399, 2366 BSN JJC0253999, 2388 BSN JJC0268799			
Flywheel, Feed Reverser Motor 133 Tooth, 1.502" Bore Diameter, w/ Keyway Replaces 1321537C91	AM1321537C92	\$ 365.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN HAJ0292001 - w/ or w/o Rock Trap			
Feed Reverser Drive Sprocket 20 Tooth	AM1329717C1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Feed Reverser Rock Trap Drive Sprocket 30 Tooth	AM125407A1	\$ 69.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feed Reverser Idler Sprocket 0.625" Bore	AM541857R92	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0268799 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feed Reverser Idler Sprocket 1.312" Bore	AM1321531C93	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620 ASN 0032630, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 - w/ Rock Trap			
Feed Reverser Sprocket 20 Tooth	AM1329719C2	\$ 46.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577 - w/ or w/o Rock Trap			
Feed Reverser Sprocket 40 Tooth	AM1329720C2	\$ 80.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344 ASN JJC0174400, 2366 ASN JJC0254000, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388 ASN HAJ0292001 & ASN JJC0268800, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: (420, CPX420 ASN Y6T011117, CPX620 ASN Y6T011706 - Fan Engagement)			
Feed Reverser Gearbox Cylinder	AM87449896	\$ 223.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Feeder Reverser Shaft 13" Long	AM1321534C1	\$ 59.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Feed Reverser Gear 32 Tooth, 6 Spline Hub, 8.335" OD Replaces 80681627	AM681627	\$ 578.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Feed Plate Door Hinge Replaces 193364C1	AM193364C2	\$ 109.70	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cylinder Bars and Kits

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Cylinder Bar Kit (8) Helical and (8) Straight Bars w/ Mounting Fasteners	Standard AMOIH-1420	\$ 539.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Cylinder Bar Kit, Grain (12) Helical and (9) Straight Bars w/ Mounting Fasteners	Hardened AMB93417	\$ 510.00	
	Chrome AMB93869	\$ 1,100.00	
Cylinder Bar Kit, Soybean (12) Helical and (3) Straight Bars w/ Mounting Fasteners	Hardened AMB93419	\$ 355.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Cylinder Bar Kit, Grain (16) Helical and (12) Straight Bars w/ Mounting Fasteners	Hardened AMB93418	\$ 675.00	
	Chrome AMB93870	\$ 1,275.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Helical Cylinder Bar 120° Pitch Corn and Grain	AM1308830C2	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Straight Rotor Bar Corn and Grain Replaces 1309123C1 (Hardened)	AM1308668C1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Helical Rotor Bar Corn and Grain	AM1308829C2	\$ 24.00	

## Concave Sets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Concave, Middle/Rear Wires are 1/8" Lower than OEM Concaves Replaces 193986C4, 1319187C1, 1319187C2	AM193986C5	\$ 665.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 Note: Concaves will accept bolt-on extensions			
Concaves, Small Wire, Set of 3	AMB93571	\$ 1,450.00	
Concave, Front, Small Wire	AM1309208C3	\$ 808.10	
Concave Lip	AMX27518	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Small Wire	AM1309210C3	\$ 744.90	
Concaves, Large Wire, Set of 3	AMB93572	\$ 1,385.00	
Concave, Front, Large Wire	AM1302606C5	\$ 510.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27518	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Large Wire	AM1302607C4	\$ 695.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Concave Sets (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 Note: Concaves will accept bolt-on extensions			
Concaves, Small Wire, Set of 3	AMB93573	\$ 1,450.00	
Concave, Front, Small Wire	AM1309204C3	\$ 700.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27519	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Small Wire	AM1309207C3	\$ 675.00	
Concaves, Large Wire, Set of 3	AMB93574	\$ 1,450.00	
Concave, Front, Large Wire	AM193782C6	\$ 730.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27519	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Large Wire	AM193783C5	\$ 525.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 Note: Concaves have built-in extension			
Concaves, Small Wire, Set of 3	AMB96130	\$ 1,525.00	
Concave, Front, Small Wire	AM430960A1	\$ 635.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27516	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Small Wire	AM430963A1	\$ 500.00	
Concaves, Large Wire, Set of 3	AMB96128	\$ 1,550.00	
Concave, Front, Large Wire	AM430964A1	\$ 555.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27516	\$ 110.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Large Wire	AM430965A1	\$ 455.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344 ASN JJC0174451, 2366 ASN JJC0255001			
Concaves, Set of 3 Round Bar Replaces 87495745, 87495763	AM87299958	\$ 1,549.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 Note: Concaves have built-in extension			
Concaves, Small Wire, Set of 3	AMB96127	\$ 2,000.00	
Concave, Front, Small Wire	AM418647A1	\$ 725.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27515	\$ 135.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Small Wire	AM418648A1	\$ 680.00	
Concaves, Large Wire, Set of 3	AMB96125	\$ 2,000.00	
Concave, Front, Large Wire	AM386188A1	\$ 669.00	
Concave Lip	AMX27515	\$ 135.00	
Concave, Middle/Rear, Large Wire	AM386189A1	\$ 575.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Concaves, Round Bar, Set of 3 Replaces 412395A1, 87360523, 87456655	AM87298938	\$ 1,750.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2588, 5088, 5130, 5150, 6088, 6130, (6150, 7150 - w/ Tier 3), 7088, 7130			
Concave, Front, Round Bar Replaces 386188A1RB, 412394A1, 418647A1-RB, 84600009	AM87456655	\$ 730.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140			
Concave, Front, Round Bar	AM84600009	\$ 870.60	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Concave Sets (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, AFX8010			
Concave, Hardened, Large Wire (2) Required	Right Hand AM86976414	\$ 400.00	
	Left Hand AM86976416	\$ 400.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Concave, Hardened, Small Wire (2) Required	Right Hand AM86976418	\$ 425.00	
	Left Hand AM86976420	\$ 425.00	
Concave, Round Bar Extended Wear, (2) Required Replaces 84247322, 84247324, 87282764	Right Hand AM87600863	\$ 445.00	
Concave, Round Bar Extended Wear, (2) Required Replaces 84247321, 84247323, 87282761	Left Hand AM87600861	\$ 445.00	

## Concaves—Helical

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Helical Concave, Front Narrow Space w/o Extension	AMCIHCH-1640-F	\$ 1,066.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Helical Concave, Front Narrow Space w/o Extension	AM418647A1H	\$ 1,015.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 9120, 9130, 9230, AFX8010			
Helical Concave, Front Corn and Bean	Right Hand AM86976414H	\$ 914.90	
	Left Hand AM86976416H	\$ 798.40	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Helical Concave Small Grain	Right Hand AM86976418H	\$ 770.00	
	Left Hand AM86976420H	\$ 695.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Concave Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470			
Concave Cover Plate Will Fit OEM, Loewen and Helical Rotary Concaves	AMFPIHC-1440	\$ 63.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Concave Cover Plate For 1-Piece Concaves w/o bolt-in Extension Will Fit OEM, Loewen and Helical Rotary Concaves	AMFPIHC-1640-1	\$ 62.40	
Concave Cover Plate For 2-Piece Concaves w/ bolt-on Extensions Will Fit OEM, Loewen and Helical Rotary Concaves	AMFPIHC-1640	\$ 86.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Concave Cover Plate For 1-Piece Concaves w/o bolt-in Extension Will Fit OEM, Loewen and Helical Rotary Concaves	AMFPIHC-1680-1	\$ 63.50	
Concave Cover Plate For 2-Piece Concaves w/ bolt-on Extensions Will Fit OEM, Loewen and Helical Rotary Concaves	AMFPIHC-1680	\$ 80.90	
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Concave Support Plate Replaces 1318433C1, 1318433C2, 1318433C3	AM87627461	\$ 190.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Concave Cover Plate	AM87748386	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230			
Front Module Curve Plate AR200 Steel, Weld-In Replaces 87108872, 87323531, 87391299, 87391300, 87705331, IF1440076F	AM73399581R	\$ 357.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Concave Extensions, Narrow - Set of 3	AMB94536	\$ 641.50	
Concave Extensions, Wide - Set of 3	AMB94534	\$ 660.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Concave Shock Kit	AMCSK-700	\$ 345.60	

## Rotor Bars—Standard Rotors

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (3) Required on 40 & 60 Series (4) Required on 20 & 80 Series			
Toothed Rotor Bar	AM1302103C1	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 (3) Required on 40 & 60 Series (4) Required on 20 & 80 Series			
Smooth Rotor Bar, 42" Long	Hardened AM1303038C2	\$ 30.00	
	Chrome AM1324580C1	\$ 126.90	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Bars—Specialty Rotors

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Specialty Rasp Bar w/ Spike	Hardened AM1309175C1	\$ 13.00	
	Chrome AM1968970C1	\$ 20.00	
Specialty Rasp Bar w/o Spike	Hardened AM84164540	\$ 9.50	
	Chrome AM278821A2	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Rasp Bar w/ Spike For Small Diameter Rotor Replaces 47603368	Hardened AM87368806	\$ 46.80	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Rasp Bar, Grain For Small Diameter Rotor	Hardened AM87368807	\$ 52.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 (3) Required on 40 & 60 Series			
Helical Kicker Plate	Standard AM1317690C1	\$ 117.10	
	Chrome AM1968967C1	\$ 128.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 (2) Required on 80 Series			
Helical Kicker Plate Replaces 86992048	Hardened AM1327676C1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 (2) Required on 80 Series			
Helical Kicker Plate Replaces 86992048	Tungsten Carbide AM1968968C2	\$ 95.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 (2) Required on 1620 (3) Required on 40 & 60 Series (4) or (8) Required on 80 Series			
Straight Separator Rotor Bar w/o Hardware Replaces 86992047	Standard AM1318976C1	\$ 40.00	
	Chrome AM1968969C2	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120			
Rotor Bar Straight Shoe, Small Grain Small Tube, Abrasion Resistant 22.638" ID	AM87602594	\$ 58.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660 BSN JJC0038346, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0272999, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Rotor Bar Bolt 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4" Flanged Hex Bolt, Grade 8	AM87302717	\$ 2.00	
Rotor Bar Nut 1/2" NC Flanged Hex Nut, Self-Locking, Grade 8	AM186852C1	\$ 1.25	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 - w/ Metric Hardware			
Rotor Bar Bolt M12x35 mm, 10.9 Grade, Full Thread	AM86981487	\$ 2.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Grates and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Rotor Grates, Keystock OEM Style (3) Required	AM1303002C3	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Grates, Keystock - Set of 3 OEM Style	AM1302562C1	\$ 720.00	
Rotor Grates, Slotted - Set of 3	AM191538C3	\$ 689.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Rotor Grates, Keystock - Set of 3 OEM Style	AMB95337	\$ 1,200.00	
Rotor Grates, Slotted - Set of 3	AMB95336	\$ 925.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Rotor Grate, Slotted, Right Hand (2) Required Replaces 84247318	AM87000774	\$ 459.20	
Rotor Grate, Slotted, Left Hand (2) Required Replaces 84247317	AM87000772	\$ 472.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Grate Cover Plate Replaces 1319750C1	AMCPGIHC-1440	\$ 75.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Rotor Grate Cover Plate Replaces 1319405C1	AMCPGIHC-1480	\$ 74.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Channel for Slotted Grates Individual Channel, Hardware Not Included	AM191536C1	\$ 8.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Impeller Blade Kits (Elephant Ears)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Blades w/ Hardware	AM1957447C2	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 3 Blades w/ Hardware	AM1957446C3E	\$ 530.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Blades w/ Hardware	AM1957445C3E	\$ 330.00	
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Chrome Blades w/ Hardware	AM195445C3EC	\$ 736.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/ AFX Rotor			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Blades w/ Hardware	AM434525A3	\$ 500.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 - w/ AFX Rotor			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Blades w/ Hardware	AM87308133	\$ 694.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Impeller Blade Kit (Elephant Ears) Set of 2 Blades w/ Hardware Replaces 48119581, 84084819, 87315733, 87376706	AM87715003	\$ 795.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240 Excluding Chopper Option, 9250 Tier 4B			
Impeller Blade (Elephant Ear) Small Tube Rotor Replaces 86975692, 87108907, 87330780	AM87378268	\$ 286.80	

## Wear Bars

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 60 Series			
Wear Bar Kit, KRF	AMX27188	\$ 375.50	
<b>Application:</b> 80 Series			
Wear Bar Kit, KRF	AMX27189	\$ 410.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Wear Bars, Set of 2	Chrome AM1309185C2	\$ 110.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Wear Bars, Set of 3	Hardened AMB94524	\$ 191.00	
	Chrome AMB94525	\$ 270.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Wear Bars, Set of 2	Hardened AMB94526	\$ 130.00	
	Chrome AMB94527	\$ 165.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6140, 7010, 7120, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Wear Bars, Set of 2 Replaces 87297735, 87297735A	AM87376702	\$ 180.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Transition Cones and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16" Set of 6 Includes Mounting Hardware	AMCPRK-1420	\$ 303.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 1/8" Complete set of vanes and hardware	AMB93193	\$ 318.50	
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16" Complete set of vanes and hardware	AM87328881	\$ 334.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16", Stainless Steel Complete set of vanes and hardware, Includes wear resistant T-bolts	AM321933A1	\$ 616.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16" Complete set of vanes and hardware	AM437319A2	\$ 353.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16", Stainless Steel Complete set of vanes and hardware, Includes wear resistant T-bolts Cones w/ 5/16" holes must be drilled out for 3/8" bolts	AM428875A2	\$ 765.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane Kit - 3/16", Stainless Steel Complete set of vanes and hardware	AM87298773	\$ 500.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Front Cone Vane, Upper	AM186985C3	\$ 50.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Cone Vane Extension	AM186984C1	\$ 21.40	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Rotor Transition Cone Vane, Stainless Steel (5) Required Replaces 87350845	AM87053359	\$ 96.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Transition Cone 1/4" Wall Thickness, Includes 3/16" vanes	AMB92770	\$ 2,050.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Rotor Transition Cone 1/4" Wall Thickness, Includes 3/16" vanes	AM443123A1	\$ 1,823.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Rotor Transition Cone Extended Wear, Rice Includes 3/16" Stainless Steel Vanes Replaces 47843259, 84598183, 87053359, 87382439	AM87390937E	\$ 2,379.00	
Transition Cone Liner Hardox® Wear Resistant Steel w/ Stainless Steel Vanes Bolt-In w/ Existing Hardware 2-Piece Replaces 47843259, 84598183, IF1445475F	AM73399566R	\$ 1,622.86	
Reman Rotor Transition Cone w/ Liner Remanufactured Cone w/ New Hardox® Wear Resistant Liners and Stainless Steel Vanes Replaces 47843259, 73399566R, 87390937E	AM47843259R	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 350.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Transition Cones and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Transition Cone Deflector, Right Hand Standard Wear Replaces 86980992, 87281152, 87324947	AM87524461	\$ 444.30	
Transition Cone Deflector, Left Hand Standard Wear Replaces 86976155, 87281151, 87324946	AM87524460	\$ 401.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Transition Cone Deflector, Right Hand Extended Wear Replaces 87281152, 87385250	AM87517351	\$ 597.70	
Transition Cone Deflector, Left Hand Extended Wear Replaces 87354969, 87524460	AM87517350	\$ 554.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Stiffener Vane - 3/16" Short Extension, Stainless Steel For Transition/Rotor Cone Replaces 411517A2	AM411518A2	\$ 25.00	
Stiffener Vane - 3/16" Stainless Steel For Cone, Short Replaces 418655A1	AM418655A2	\$ 93.60	
Stiffener Vane - 3/16" Stainless Steel For Cone, Front Replaces 418654A1	AM418654A2	\$ 115.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN JJC0045689, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Rotor Front Door Standard Wear Replaces 182974C93, 193607C1, 193607C2	AM193607C3	\$ 220.30	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Rotor Access Door Liner Extended Wear, AR200 Steel Replaces 87492652, IF1440074F	AM73399561R	\$ 800.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Vane Transports and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Vane Transport Vane Kit Complete set of vanes and hardware	1/8" AMB94097	\$ 323.30	
	3/16" AMCPVK-1440-3	\$ 330.00	
Vane Transport Vane Kit, Stainless Steel Complete set of vanes and hardware Includes wear resistant T bolts	3/16" AMB95480	\$ 560.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Vane Transport Vane Kit Complete set of vanes and hardware	1/8" AMB94098	\$ 315.70	
	3/16" AM87297171	\$ 280.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Vane Transport Vane Kit, Stainless Steel Complete set of vanes and hardware Includes wear resistant T bolts	3/16" AM348503A1	\$ 460.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Vane Transport Less Vanes	Right Hand AM1318419C2	\$ 1,014.30	
	Left Hand AM1318829C2	\$ 672.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Vane Transport Less Vanes	Right Hand AM1321661C3	\$ 615.00	
	Left Hand AM1318729C5	\$ 525.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Rotor Cage Extended Wear, Includes Vanes Replaces 47550238, 47550243, 47550238R, 47550243R, 47906331, 47906336, 84479722, 86980999, 87341408, 87393080, IF115407FF	AM87391297	\$ 2,200.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Vane For Vane Transport, (11) Required Replaces 87341038	AM87717924	\$ 25.00	
Vane For Vane Transport, (1) Required	AM87107892	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, (7230, 8230, 9230 BSN YDG220143), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120			
Vane Transport	AM87717923	\$ 33.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Vane Transport Support, Stainless Steel Replaces 186075C1, 191272C1	3/16" AM186075C2	\$ 18.10	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Vane Transport Cover Plate Liner 10-Gauge AR450 Steel	AMX29180	\$ 690.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Stiffener Vane Extended Wear, Stainless Steel	3/16" AM347917A1	\$ 35.70	

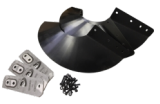


Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Assemblies and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Rotor Assembly Specialty Rotor Replaces 1317404C93	AM87442191	\$ 3,750.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Rotor Drive Coupling Assembly	AM1345307C1	\$ 256.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Pulley Assembly, Variable	AM1330054C1	\$ 489.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 ASN 300001, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Rotor Drive Coupling, 8-Bolt 23 Spline	AM87619364	\$ 485.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Rotor Drive Coupling, 8-Bolt 12 Tooth For Small Grain Rotor Assemblies (Standard and Hard Threshing) and Twin Pitch Corn, Grain and Rice (Standard and High Performance) Replaces 7280751	AM84222993	\$ 290.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9230, AFX8010			
Rotor Drive Coupling, Splined For Dual Speed Rotor Drive	AM86980985	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7130, 7230 - w/ Common Cab), 7240 Tier 4B, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 - All w/ Rotor Drive			
U-Joint Replaces 259076A1, 259076A2	AM84355365	\$ 95.00	









## Rotor Front Kits and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
KRF Front Rotor Kit	AMX27135	\$ 1,675.00	
			
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
KRF Front Rotor Kit	AMX27134	\$ 1,450.00	
			
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366			
Rotor Gearbox Output Shaft	AM194059C1	\$ 882.10	
			

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.






# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Front Kits and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388  Rotary Bearing Housing Includes Bearing Replaces 251439A3, 87474830, 1309076C1	AM253439A3	\$ 300.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140  Lower Rotor Cage Seal Support	AM192385C1	\$ 204.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388  Rotor Gearbox Cover	AM182550C2	\$ 385.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 - w/ AFX Rotor  KFX Rotor Flight Set of 2, Replaceable cast chrome wear plates Includes wear plates, mounting hardware and instructions	AMX27311	\$ 1,095.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230  Rotor Drive Gearbox Replaces 87330126	AM84171992	\$ 5,250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0273000, 2577, 2588, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130  Pulley Assembly 20.50" OD, For Variable Rotor Drive	AM413164A1	\$ 393.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 ASN JJC0022108, 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0026711, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150  Rotor Drive Pulley Hub 20 Tooth, 13 Spline, 11.73" Long Replaces 1315291C1, 1315291C2	AM184489C1	\$ 493.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688  Motor, Rotor Speed Adjustment Wire Plugs in Back	AM126573C1	\$ 95.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Rotor Front Kits and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588  Motor, Rotor Speed Adjustment Wire Plugs in Bottom	AM111787A2	\$ 64.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240 09/2015 and Later, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010  Rotor Impeller Shield	AM87315598	\$ 10.75	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588  Rubber Insulator For Rotor Drive Hub	AM1345453C1	\$ 9.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620 ASN JJC0032629, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150  Roller Chain, Rotor Speed Adjustment 34 Links, Size 2040 Chain Replaces B617107R91	AM617107R91	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 BSN JJC0032631  Roller Chain, Rotor Speed Adjustment 32 Links, Size 2040 Chain	AMX34133	\$ 20.00	

## Rotor Vane Repair Kits

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 60 Series Rotor Vane Kit, Bolt-On - Set of 3	AMX27190	\$ 403.75	
<b>Application:</b> 80 Series Rotor Vane Kit, Bolt-On - Set of 4	AMX27191	\$ 443.00	

## Cleaning Fan Shafts and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140 Cleaning Fan Hub Assembly	AM185286C91	\$ 90.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cleaning Fan Shafts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 6130, 7130			
Cleaning Fan Hub Assembly 1.75" ID, 11.91" OD Replaces 84556153	AM1541552C2	\$ 135.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Cleaning Fan Shaft 10" Long Replaces 194853C1, 194853C2	AM194853C3	\$ 95.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 SN 1501-10000, 1460 SN 1501-12000			
Cleaning Fan Shaft	AM183445C2	\$ 87.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 BSN 14000			
Cleaning Fan Shaft	AM191923C2	\$ 97.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 24852, 1680			
Cleaning Fan Shaft	AM1309015C1	\$ 471.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Cleaning Fan Shaft Adjusting Gear	AM142848A1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Cleaning Fan Pulley, Variable Speed 2" ID, 11.87" OD	AM183288C1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Cleaning Fan Drive Pulley 9.75" OD	AM193948C1	\$ 64.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2166, 2188, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 Tier 4B, (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 3), 6088, 6130, (6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), 7088, 7130, 9230 Common Cab			
Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Pulley 4.26" ID, 14" OD	AM295918A1	\$ 28.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130			
Cleaning Fan Drive Hub, Fixed	AM183333C1	\$ 99.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680			
Half Sheave, Adjustable 11.24" OD w/o bushings	AM1324948C1	\$ 123.50	
Half Sheave, Fixed 11.24" OD	AM1324949C1	\$ 103.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Half Sheave, Fixed 1.75" ID, 11.90" OD Replaces 1541553C1, 1541553C2	AM87522943	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Motor, Fan Speed Adjustment Wire Plugs in Bottom	AM111787A2	\$ 64.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Cleaning Fan Shafts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688			
Motor, Fan Speed Adjustment	AM126573C1	\$ 95.00	
Wire Plugs in Back			
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Disc	AM86980769	\$ 37.00	
Replaces 86998413			
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620			
Bearing, Cleaning Fan Shaft	AM565673R92	\$ 28.50	
Replaces 610188R91, 70017774, K3315			

# Case IH®—Combine

## Separator Gearbox Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Solid PTO Drive Shaft	AM192816C1	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Hydraulic Cylinder For Separator Clutch 2" ID, 12.50" Stroke Replaces 133408C91, 133408C92	AM1346042C1	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN 24223, 1660 BSN 26711, 1680 Early - w/o Chopper			
Jackshaft	AM1308505C1	\$ 274.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Drive Pulley, Auxiliary Pump 8.85" OD Replaces 139787A1, 139787A2	AM1330488C1	\$ 365.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038345, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Drive Plate 13 Spline, 13.87" OD Replaces 92590C1, 92590C2, 1251902C1, 1251902C2, 184429C1, 188013C91, 230233A1	AM184429C2	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660 Late, 1666, 2166, 2366			
Separator Bevel Gear Set Includes 31 & 41 Tooth Gears	AM184494C1	\$ 642.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2588			
Pulley	AM1541713C1	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAH300000, 2388, 5088, 5130, 6130, 7130			
Bearing, Cam Follower Replaces 418732A1, 1315343C1	AM86582880	\$ 34.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377 SN HAJ0292001-HAJ030000, 2388 BSN HAJ0300000, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Shaft, PTO Gearbox Replaces 87603645	AM87589086	\$ 745.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001)			
Gear Set Matched Set	AM364579A1	\$ 875.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Pulley 11" Diameter	AM364019A2	\$ 395.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Pulley	AM87624862	\$ 444.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Separator Jackshafts, Sheaves and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN 24223, 1660 BSN 26711, 1680 Early			
Half Sheave, 1-Piece Assembly	AM193622C2	\$ 715.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN 24223, 1660 BSN 26711, 1680 Early - w/o Chopper			
Jackshaft	AM1308505C1	\$ 274.90	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230			
Rotor Drive Output Shaft	AM87367599	\$ 450.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 ASN JJC0022115, (1640 BSN JJC0024223 and ASN JJC034704, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0026711, 1666 - w/o Straw Chopper), 1680 ASN JJC0028497, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174449, 2366 BSN JJC0254999, 2388 BSN JJC0270499			
Hub Assembly, Rotor Drive Pulley	AM188846C2	\$ 230.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344 ASN JJC0174451, 2366 ASN JJC0255001, 2377 SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000, 2388 ASN JJC0270501, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Hub, Rotor Drive Variator 20 Spline Bore Replaces 47462117	AM87481453	\$ 344.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN JJC0034705, (1640 ASN JJC0034704, 1644, 1660, 1666 - w/o Straw Chopper), 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130 w/ Non-Common Cab			
Drive Hub, Separator Variable Speed	AM194394C1	\$ 124.50	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Pulley, Separator Driven 5-Groove, 3.507" ID, 14.75" OD	AM364320A2	\$ 264.30	
Pulley, Separator Idler 1.8495" ID, 8" OD Requires Bearing and Snap Ring	AM87323202	\$ 128.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Variator Pulley Sprocket 25 Tooth Replaces 194464C2, 194464C1	AM87678413	\$ 89.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6130, 7130			
Jackshaft Thrust Bearing 2.75" ID, 4.481" OD, 0.88" Thick Replaces 194654C91	AM278927A1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0034705, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Shaker Shaft Pitman Bearing Heavy Duty Drive	AM84435858	\$ 56.10	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Chains

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 152 links - 7 5/8" x 2 3/4" paddles every 4th link	AM177453C91	\$ 486.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 149 links - 6 1/2" x 2 3/4" paddles every 4th link	AM186221C1	\$ 419.70	
Rubber Paddle 6 1/2" x 2 3/4"	AM185333C1	\$ 3.19	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 149 links - 7 5/8" x 2 3/4" paddles every 4th link	AM1302201C91	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 160 links - 7 5/8" x 3 1/2" paddles every 4th link	AM1302195C91	\$ 488.50	
Rubber Paddle 7 5/8" x 3 1/2"	AM1302197C1	\$ 6.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 152 links - 5 5/8" x 4" paddles every 4th link	AM1321334C92	\$ 270.00	
Rubber Paddle 5 5/8" x 4"	AM1317480C2	\$ 8.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 152 links - 7 5/8" x 3 1/2" paddles every 4th link Replaces 87313692	AM1317482C92	\$ 285.00	
Rubber Paddle 7 5/8" x 3 1/2"	AM1302197C1	\$ 6.80	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 154 Links Replaces 47717096, 87313692	AM87365387	\$ 365.00	
Rubber Paddle 7 1/2" x 4"	AM1318493C2	\$ 4.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 145 links - 9 5/8" x 5" paddles every 4th link Last 2 paddles are every 6th link	AM87281911	\$ 410.00	
Clean Grain Elevator Chain 145 Links - 9 5/8" x 5" every 4th Link Last 2 Paddles are every 6th Link Heavy Duty w/ Steel Support Plate on Paddles Replaces 51621131	AM48089345	\$ 700.00	
Rubber Paddle 9 5/8" x 5"	AM87282471	\$ 6.35	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Tier 4B 03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Return Grain Elevator Chain 115 links - 5 5/8" x 2 3/4" paddles every 4th link	AM1303114C91	\$ 215.00	
Rubber Paddle 5 5/8" x 2 3/4"	AM1303123C91	\$ 16.11	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Chain Sprockets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915 ASN 8001, 1420, 1480 ASN 14001			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 7 Tooth, 1" Shaft Replaces 87691619	AM168683C1	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 10001, 1460 ASN 12001			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 7 Tooth, 1" Shaft Replaces 87691619	AM168683C1	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 10001, 1460 ASN 12001, 1480 ASN 14001, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 7 Tooth, 1" Shaft Replaces 87691619	AM168683C1	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 10000, 1460 ASN 12001			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 7 Tooth, 1" Shaft Replaces 87691619	AM168683C1	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12001			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 6 Tooth, 1" Shaft	AM165292C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 915 ASN 8001, 1420, 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12001			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 6 Tooth, 1" Shaft	AM165292C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12001, 1480 BSN 14000			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 6 Tooth, 1" Shaft	AM165292C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 915 ASN 8001, 1420, 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12001			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 6 Tooth, 1" Shaft	AM165292C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460 ASN 12001, 1480			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 7 Tooth, 1.125" Shaft	AM1302200C1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 14001, 1680, 1688			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 7 Tooth, 1.125" Shaft	AM1302200C1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 9 Tooth, 1.25" Shaft	AM1317192C2	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 9 Tooth, 1.25" Shaft	AM1317192C2	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 9 Tooth, 1.50" Shaft	AM87324981	\$ 45.00	
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 9 Tooth, 1.50" Shaft	AM87324981	\$ 45.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Chain Sprockets (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 9 Tooth, 35 mm Round Bore Replaces 86998052	AM87283438	\$ 77.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 BSN 14001			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 6 Tooth, 1.125" Shaft	AM186720C1	\$ 58.20	
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Upper 6 Tooth, 1.125" Shaft	AM186720C1	\$ 58.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2388, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 9 Tooth, 1.375" Shaft	AM143960A1	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 9 Tooth, 45 mm Round Bore Replaces 87283182, 86975226	AM87283436	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Return Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 7 Tooth, 1.25" Shaft Replaces 87740180	AM144031A1	\$ 53.00	

## Elevator Drive Sprockets and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Elevator Slip Clutch	AM87527860	\$ 350.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0184544, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388			
Elevator Drive Sprocket Assembly 27 Tooth, 50 Chain, 1.25" Bore	AM296022A1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1440, 1460			
Elevator Sprocket	AM168149C2	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 25 Tooth	AM192139C2	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 33 Tooth, 4 Bolt Holes, 2.25" ID, 6.92" OD	AM188189C1	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640 BSN JJC0034705, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 27 Tooth, For Size 50 Chain 2.25" ID, 5.723" OD	AM188188C1	\$ 23.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 32 Tooth	AM1317412C1	\$ 50.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Drive Sprockets and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1670 ASN 80540, 1680 ASN 80540, 2366, 2388			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 27 Tooth, For Size 50 Chain Replaces 1979808C1	AM1345472C1	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 25 & 30 Tooth, 1.25" Bore, 2-Speed	AM182945A1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0194544, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388, 2588			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 27 & 32 Tooth	AM296023A1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140 - w/ Tier 4B Engine, 03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 23 Tooth, Bubbler Driven	AM84167767	\$ 54.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 4B), 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 BSN HAJ105101			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 15 Tooth	AM87283101	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 22 Tooth Replaces 87108702, 86975916	AM87283695	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Elevator Drive Sprocket 17 Tooth Replaces 87283677, 86999488	AM87731456	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Elevator Driven Sprocket 37 Tooth, 1.182" Bore Replaces 86998172, 87108698, 87586562	AM87748377	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 40000, 1460 ASN 42001, 1470, 1480 ASN 44001, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 BSN Y9G001953			
Elevator Jackshaft Clutch Plate Hub 3.53" Long, 1.25" Bore Diameter Replaces 1319232C1	AM198279A1	\$ 138.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Elevator Jackshaft Drive Pulley 13" OD	AM183325C1	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 403, 503, 615, 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1682, Platforms: 810, 820			
Idler Sprocket 50 Chain, 17 Tooth, 0.50" ID	AM565442R91	\$ 33.90	
<b>Application:</b> 503, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680			
Idler Sprocket 60 Chain, 15 Tooth, 0.625" ID	AM629972R91	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Idler Sprocket 17 Tooth, 0.755" Hex Bore	AM1319759C1	\$ 81.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Drive Sprockets and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Idler Sprocket 17 Tooth Replaces 631905R91	AM103244	\$ 14.00	
<b>Application:</b> 503, 615, 715, 815			
Idler Pulley, Flanged 1.312" Wide, 7" OD, 0.625" Bore Diameter	AM570265R91	\$ 39.90	
<b>Application:</b> Most Models			
Idler Pulley, V-Belt w/ 1/2" ID Sleeve 1.31" Wide, 7.31" OD, 0.635" Bore Diameter Replaces 673214C91, 86996213	IPCVI-117	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300001, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Block For Elevator Drive Chain Tightener Replaces B95301, B512091	AM582018R1	\$ 9.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 815, 914, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, (1660, 1680 - w/ Axial Flow), 1666, 1670, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 10/1997-04, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Bearing Flange w/ Lube Fitting 2.835" OD, 3.937" Bolt Circle Diameter Replaces 939462R91	AM87430561	\$ 10.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12001			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 230 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34126	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 09999, 1460 ASN 11999 w/o Raised Level Auger			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 260 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34127	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 ASN 11999 w/ Raised Level Auger			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 284 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34128	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 78 Links, Size 40 Chain	AMX34129	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN JJC0045689			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 266 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34130	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0045688			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 258 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34131	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5088, 7088 ASN Y9G001954), 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 10/2015), 6088 ASN Y9H001954, 6130, 7130			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 224 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM84163936	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 - 10/2015 and Later), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 144 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM47709870	\$ 125.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Drive Sprockets and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 ASN HAJ105101			
Roller Chain, Clean Grain Elevator Drive 104 Links, Size 60 Chain Replaces 87108801, 87584827	AM87470737	\$ 80.00	

## Elevator Housings

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Housing	AM1317376C9	\$ 840.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 - w/o AFS			
Clean Grain Elevator Housing	AM1317456C3	\$ 950.00	
Clean Grain Elevator Housing Stainless Steel	AM1317456C3E	\$ 1,100.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 w/ Advanced Farming System			
Clean Grain Elevator Housing Replaces 367708A1, 367708A2, 367708A3	AM367708A4	\$ 1,198.30	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300001, 2577, 2588 - w/ AFS			
Clean Grain Elevator Housing Replaces 367308A1, 367308A2, 367308A4	AM367308A5	\$ 1,205.60	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
Clean Grain Elevator Housing Extended Wear Replaces 87586570 (Standard Wear)	AM87586569	\$ 1,700.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Tailings Elevator Housing Replaces 191778C1	AM191778C2	\$ 879.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Tailings Elevator Housing	AM87470913	\$ 520.00	

## Elevator Housing Sheet Metal

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2344 BSN JJC0174359, 2366 BSN JJC0252949			
Elevator Head Side Cover, Right Hand For Inclined Elevators	AM1321126C1	\$ 174.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Cover, Right Hand Standard Duty For Inclined Elevators	AM1319908C1	\$ 116.20	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Cover	AM87109213	\$ 291.60	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Housing Sheet Metal (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Elevator Head Cover, Front w/ Yield Monitor, w/ Advanced Farming System	AM238646A1	\$ 154.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188			
Sealing Plate	AM1321230C1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188			
Front Head Cover	AM1319941C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Rear Cover	AM1319942C1	\$ 59.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Inclined Elevator Head Rear Cover	AM1319940C1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Rear Support Panel	AM1321551C2	\$ 49.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Rear Support Panel	AM1321550C2	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Panel, Right Hand For Inclined Elevator	AM1321095C1	\$ 48.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Corn and Grain Cover	AM229609A2	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Auger Cover	AM1321097C2	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1630, 1660, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Auger U-Joint Cover	AM1321556C1	\$ 21.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Auger Bearing Support Plate	AM1979134C1	\$ 65.00	
Panel, Side Front	AM1321552C2	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 Late, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388			
Clean Grain Elevator Front Side Panel, Left Hand Replaces 1321069C1	AM189456A1	\$ 43.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1644, 1666, 2144, 2166 Prior to 1996), (2344, 2366 1996 and Later)			
Corn and Grain Cover, Narrow Replaces 84163887	AM224602A1	\$ 105.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2388 - w/ AFS			
Corn and Grain Cover, Wide	AM224603A1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Corn and Grain Cover	AM198603A2	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Panel, Left Side	AM1321497C1	\$ 86.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Housing Sheet Metal (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Elevator Head Auger Mounting Support	AM1321060C1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Panel, Left Hand For Horizontal or Inclined Elevator	AM1319901C1	\$ 75.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Door Perforated	AM1317841C1	\$ 80.00	
Grain Elevator Head Panel, Left Hand	AM1321496C1	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 BSN JJC0174359, 2366 BSN JJC0252949			
Grain Elevator Trough	AM1321130C1	\$ 172.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Upper Trough Panel	AM1321560C3	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Lower Trough Panel w/ Sensor Hole	AM199006A2	\$ 138.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
Lower Tube Trough w/o Sensor Hole	AM1321557C2	\$ 156.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Return Elevator Head Trough	AM188119C1	\$ 156.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Return Elevator False Bottom Hinge Replaces 191790C1	AM191790C2	\$ 38.80	
<b>Application:</b> 403, 503, 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Tailings Elevator Door, Solid Replaces 184560C91	AM156910C1	\$ 55.00	
Tailings Elevator Door, Perforated Replaces 239997A1	AM174193C1	\$ 68.70	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Tailings Processor Liner Kit Weld-In Replaces 47655826 , 51612523, IF1444954K	AM73399557R	\$ 850.00	

## Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kits and Parts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kit	AMX27123	\$ 350.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2388			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kit w/ Yield Monitor	AMX27125	\$ 390.00	
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kit w/o Yield Monitor	AMX27124	\$ 390.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kits and Parts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 BSN YDG222000)			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Liner Kit Weld-In Replaces 84194821, IF112417BK	AM73399501R	\$ 560.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Liner Kit Weld-In Replaces 51663620, 51663946, IF1124154K	AM73399556R	\$ 687.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Cover, Right Hand Standard Duty For Inclined Elevators	AM1319908C1	\$ 116.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2388, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Plate, Right Hand Extended Wear, Stainless Steel	AM251458A1	\$ 288.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Door Non-Perforated	AM1317430C1	\$ 80.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Door Solid	AM1317276C1	\$ 99.80	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Clean Grain Elevator Door	AM84149722	\$ 395.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 ASN HAJ106401			
Clean Grain Elevator Door	AM87282183	\$ 310.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Rear Cover	AM1317271C1	\$ 29.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Rear Cover	AM1317437C1	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Front Cover	AM1317439C1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Front Cover	AM84171634	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Bottom Deflector	AM1318590C3	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 ASN HAJ106401			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Bottom Replaces 8728146, 84194821	AM87510515	\$ 470.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Inner	AM1317673C2	\$ 93.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Inner	AM1318584C2	\$ 65.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Clean Grain Elevator Boot Kits and Parts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Inner	AM84171638	\$ 200.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Outer w/o Yield Monitor	AM1318585C3	\$ 85.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Outer w/ Yield Monitor Replaces 87634786	AM223237A1	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Outer w/o Yield Monitor	AM176175A2	\$ 71.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Outer	AM84171636	\$ 192.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7130 (2013), (7230, 8230 - 2013-09/14), 7240, 7250, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Clean Grain Elevator Boot Replaces 47513518	AM48189965	\$ 1,200.00	

## Return Elevator Boots

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670			
Tailings Elevator Boot	AM191771C1	\$ 273.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
Tailings Elevator Boot	AM183160C1	\$ 348.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Tailings Elevator Boot Replaces 222814A2	AM87636252	\$ 258.30	

## Elevator Gearboxes

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG014001), 5150, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Auger Gearbox Intermediate Shaft 11.267" Long	AM87441209	\$ 95.00	
Gearbox Input Shaft 10.04" Long	AM87441212	\$ 90.00	
Auger Gearbox Bevel Gear 18 Tooth	AM87441215	\$ 90.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Head Shafts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 13.75" Long	AM186164C1	\$ 57.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12000, 1470 BSN 1180			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 13" Long, 1" Diameter	AM191694C1	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 10000, 1460 ASN 12000, 1470 ASN 1180, 1480, 1482			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 13.31" Long, 1.125" Diameter	AM186723C1	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 10.97" Long, 1.25" Diameter	AM1317429C1	\$ 28.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 12.94" Long, 1.25" Diameter	AM1317470C1	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 ASN HAJ105771			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft, Upper 24.62" Long	AM87283680	\$ 210.70	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 15.81" Long	AM86998178	\$ 77.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Tailings Elevator Head Shaft 12.75" Long	AM181312C1	\$ 83.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Tailings Elevator Head Shaft 11" Long, 1" Diameter	AM191785C1	\$ 23.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Flanged Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM1317250C91	\$ 38.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Elevator Drive Shafts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, (1440, 1460, 1480 ASN 05501), 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 7088			
Elevator Jackshaft Hub	AM183210C91	\$ 100.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470			
Elevator Drive Shaft 28.27" Long Threaded on one end	AM1319246C1	\$ 170.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Elevator Drive Shaft	AM1319247C1	\$ 129.50	
<b>Application:</b> (5088, 6088, 7088 ASN Y9G001953), 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140			
Elevator Jackshaft Retainer	AM87470287	\$ 110.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, (5088, 6088, 7088 BSN Y9G001953)			
Bearing, Elevator Jackshaft 1.25" Round Bore Replaces 473096R91, 473097R91, 473097R92	AM387284A1	\$ 28.30	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Beater Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Beater Blade (3) Required	AM1319269C1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1660, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 4B), 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Beater Blade (3) Required	AM1319270C1	\$ 78.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - w/ Rock Trap			
Beater Shaft 51" Long Replaces 1320138C1, 1320161C1, 1327502C1	AM389021A1	\$ 280.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Beater Shaft	AM1302175C1	\$ 115.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Beater Shaft	AM1302176C1	\$ 192.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Beater Shaft Replaces 87107720	AM87282886	\$ 919.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Serrated Fins, Rock Trap Beater Set of 3 41.938" Long, Serrated Fins bolt onto the outer edge of the Beater Blades Includes Hardware	AMB95678	\$ 172.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, (5150, 6150, 7150 Tier 4B), 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Hub Assembly, Discharge Beater 14" OD Replaces 183129C2	AM1316266C1	\$ 152.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Hub Assembly, Discharge Beater 14" OD Replaces 183129C2	AM1319266C1	\$ 89.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Hub, Beater Drive 1.13" Hex Bore Replaces 176579C1	AM1319402C1	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230			
Slotted Grate Insert Use w/ Discharge Beater Grates	AM87587528	\$ 335.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Fan Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Gear Set Includes 18 & 31 Tooth Gears Replaces 191285C1	AM1315597C1	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 Tier 4 Common Cab 2013-09/14			
Cleaning Fan Shaft	AM1989543C3	\$ 350.00	

## Unloading Auger Housings and Components



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN 97103, 1660 BSN 102897, 1680 BSN 115352			
1 Lower Unloading Housing	AM1327976C91	\$ 474.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
2 Elevator Sump	AM192475C3	\$ 895.00	
2 Elevator Sump, Stainless Steel	AM192475C3S	\$ 1,000.00	
2 Elevator Sump Rebuild Kit Stainless Steel Liners Includes Hardware	AM73399582R	\$ 360.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1640 ASN 35422, 1644, 1660 ASN 40895, 1666, 1670 ASN 80540, 1680 ASN 48053, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
4 Vertical Grain Tank Unloading Tube Includes AM237009A1 Upper Ring	AM248307A2	\$ 485.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
5 Grain Tank Unloading Housing Upper Ring	AM237009A1	\$ 135.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
NI Vertical Grain Tank Unloading Tube Repair Sleeve, Upper Weld-In 12 7/8" Diameter, 25 3/4" Long Replaces 248307A2, IF1143051F	AM73399569R	\$ 275.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
NI Elevator Sump Housing Door Use w/ AM192475C3 Elevator Sump	AM189284A1	\$ 148.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120			
NI Elevator Sump Liner Kit 4-Piece Replaces 84182581, IF1175271K	AM73399583R	\$ 445.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
NI Elevator Sump Liner, Vertical Replaces 192475C3	AM73399570R	\$ 393.80	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Unloading Auger Bevel Gears

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN 97103, 1660 BSN 102897, 1680 BSN 115352			
Unloading Auger Bevel Gears Includes 21 Tooth Gear & 28 Tooth Gear Sold as Set Only	AM186517C1	\$ 242.20	

## Unloading Gearbox Shafts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (815, 915 ASN 8001)			
Unloading Gearbox Shaft, Horizontal	AM178115C1	\$ 115.00	
Unloading Gearbox Shaft, Vertical	AM178116C1	\$ 91.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN 97103, 1660 BSN 102897, 1680 BSN 115352			
Unloading Gearbox Shaft, Vertical	AM1327739C2	\$ 175.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640 BSN JJC0097103, 1660 BSN JJC0102897, 1670, 1680 BSN JJC0115352, 1682			
Elevator Drive Shaft Horizontal Auger Gear Shaft	AM1327738C2	\$ 102.10	

## Unloading Auger Swing Cylinders

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480			
Unloading Auger Swing Cylinder	AM113960C92	\$ 698.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688			
Unloading Auger Swing Cylinder Replaces 1282488C92	AM1282488C91	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9210, 9230			
Unloading Auger Swing Cylinder Replaces 84552262, 87592126, 87645216	AM84126280	\$ 592.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Unloading Tube Swing Cylinder Replaces 175679A2, 87597336	AM87337241	\$ 423.50	

## Augers & Components—Lower Clean Grain

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 30484, 1460 ASN 33285 AM144031A1 Sprocket is required when replacing 191737C1 Auger on early model 1440 (BSN 30484) and (1460 BSN 33285)			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 70 3/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 60" Flighting Length, 6" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 1/4", 6" Pitch	AM1319169C1	\$ 200.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 30484, 1460 ASN 33285, 1480, 1620, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Clean Grain Elevator Chain Sprocket, Lower 7 Tooth, 1.25" Shaft Replaces 1319176C1	AM144031A1	\$ 53.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Lower Clean Grain (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 76" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 7" Flighting Diameter, 1 1/4" Shaft Diameter, 7" Pitch	AM1319173C1	\$ 291.60	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Auger Trough Clamp	AM1317452C1	\$ 73.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 68 1/2" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 56.50" Flighting Length, 7" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 1 1/4" Shaft Diameter, 7" Pitch	AM1317484C1	\$ 220.00	
Bearing	AM1317250C91	\$ 38.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Clean Grain Auger Trough	AM1541638C1	\$ 343.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Clean Grain Auger Trough Tube Support	AM1317398C1	\$ 150.00	
Clamp, Solid For Clean Grain Auger Trough	AM1317442C1	\$ 37.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 76" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 60" Flighting Length, 8" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 1 1/4" Shaft Diameter, 7 1/2" Pitch	AM1317409C1	\$ 180.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Clean Grain Auger Trough	AM1989374C1	\$ 194.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2388, 2588			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 76 3/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 60" Flighting Length, 8" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 1 3/8" Shaft Diameter, 7 1/2" Pitch	AM143959A2	\$ 275.00	
Bearing, (2) Required	SA207-22	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Clean Grain Auger Trough Liner 78.50" Long, 15.01" Wide Stainless Steel, Includes Mounting Hardware	AMX27265	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 76 5/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 61.875" Flighting Length, 8 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, 1 1/2" Shaft Diameter, 9" Pitch	AM87510720	\$ 551.00	
Bearing	AMJD9202	\$ 18.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG014001), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Lower Clean Grain Auger 86.375" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 8.50" Flighting Diameter, 69.50" Flighting Length, 1.50" Tube Diameter	AM47595610	\$ 332.90	
Bearing	AMJD9202	\$ 18.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Lower Clean Grain (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 95.375" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 79.25" Flighting Length, 8.875" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.775" and 1.18", 2.50" Tube Diameter, 9.875" Pitch Replaces 87380417, 87380423	AM87380422	\$ 625.00	
Bearing	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Full Liner Kit Set of 2 Weld-In Full Troughs, Narrow Frame 68" Long Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers and Rivets Replaces 87380544, IF1202177K	AM73399526R	\$ 900.00	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame Replaces 73399520R, 87380544, IF1202A77F	AMX29120	\$ 440.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Mid Range Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Liners w/ Rivets Replaces 84181476, 87726707, IF1110078K	AM73399524R	\$ 336.60	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230 BSN TDG222000			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, 24" Long Replaces 84525091, IF12A3277F	AM73399521R	\$ 341.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 BSN YDG222004), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 100 1/2" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 84" Flighting Length, 8 7/8" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.772" and 1.18", Reinforced 2.50" Tube, 9 7/8" Pitch Replaces 86975024, 87283266	AM87283130	\$ 650.00	
Bearing	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 BSN YDG222000), 8010, 8120, 9120			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs 78" Overall Length Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers Replaces 84525091, IF1162177K	AM73399525R	\$ 907.50	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 ASN YDG222000), 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 3 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, 24" Long Includes Elevator Door Liners Replaces 47455502, 48175282, IF12A3377F	AM73399522R	\$ 369.60	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Full Liner Kit Weld-In Full Troughs Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers Replaces 47455502, 48175282, 73399523R	AM73399523R	\$ 900.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 ASN YDG222004), 7250, 8230, 8250, 9230, 9250			
Lower Clean Grain Auger Extended Wear, 100 3/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 84.50" Flighting Length, 10 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.772" and 1.18", 2.50" Tube Diameter, 10 1/2" Pitch Replaces 84577868	AM84583816	\$ 815.00	
Bearing	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Lower Tailing Return

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666			
Lower Return Auger Extended Wear, 62 1/2" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, 1" Shaft Diameter, 5" Pitch	AM191734C1	\$ 152.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688			
Lower Return Auger Extended Wear, 85 3/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, 1 1/8" Shaft Diameter, 5 1/2" Pitch	AM192549C2	\$ 225.00	
Bearing, (2) Required	SA206-18	\$ 14.25	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - w/ Straw Spreader			
Rubber Seal For Tailing Auger Panel	AM1347000C2	\$ 77.34	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Tailing Trough Replaces 1346938C1, 1346938C2	AM87392135	\$ 199.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Lower Return Auger 62.81" Long	AM144021A2	\$ 267.00	
Bearing - (2) Required	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Lower Return Auger Extended Wear, 85 3/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 5 1/4" Flighting Diameter, 1 1/4" Shaft Diameter, 5 1/4" Pitch	AM144028A2	\$ 242.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Seal, Tailings Auger Trough	AM1979194C2	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
Lower Return Auger 76.69" Long, 1.25" Shaft Diameter, 5" Flighting Diameter, Right Hand Rotation	AM47561763	\$ 277.20	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120			
Lower Return Auger, Extended Wear Replaces 87573646, 87730185	AM87730183	\$ 500.00	
Bearing	AMJD9202	\$ 18.00	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Full Liner Kit Set of 2 Weld-In Full Troughs, Narrow Frame 68" Long Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers and Rivets Replaces 87380544, IF1202177K	AM73399526R	\$ 900.00	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame Replaces 73399520R, 87380544, IF1202A77F	AMX29120	\$ 440.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Lower Return Auger Trough Cover Standard, w/o Holes, 62.55" Long	AM84078027	\$ 66.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Lower Tailing Return (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Lower Return Auger, Extended Wear Replaces 84402650, 87573645, 86997058, 87730185, 87107475, 87822086, 87283631	AM84402652	\$ 650.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Mid Range Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Liners w/ Rivets Replaces 84181476, 87726707, IF1110078K	AM73399524R	\$ 336.60	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230 BSN TDG222000			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, 24" Long Replaces 84525091, IF12A3277F	AM73399521R	\$ 341.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 BSN YDG222000), 8010, 8120, 9120			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Kit Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs 78" Overall Length Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers Replaces 84525091, IF1162177K	AM73399525R	\$ 907.50	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 ASN YDG222000), 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Liner Patch Kit Set of 3 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, 24" Long Includes Elevator Door Liners Replaces 47455502, 48175282, IF12A3377F	AM73399522R	\$ 369.60	
Clean Grain and Return Grain Auger Trough Full Liner Kit Weld-In Full Troughs Includes Stainless Steel for Door Covers Replaces 47455502, 48175282, 73399523R	AM73399523R	\$ 900.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 154 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1302671C91	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 66 Links, Size 40 Chain	AMX34132	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 159 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1327724C92	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 162 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM301226A1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 156 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM84395718P	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 BSN Y9G001953			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 134 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM1302671C92	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5088, 6088, 7088 ASN Y9G001954), 5130, 5140, 6140 Prior to 10/2015, 6130, 7130			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 134 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM84164207	\$ 60.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

## Case IH®—Combine

### Augers & Components—Lower Tailing Return (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140 - 10/2015 and Later), 5150, 6150			
Roller Chain, Return Elevator Drive 100 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM47707460	\$ 115.00	

### Augers—Top Tailing Return

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Top Return Auger 25 1/2" Overall Length, 5" Flighting Diameter, 1" Shaft Diameter, 5" Pitch	AM193225C1	\$ 150.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Top Return Auger 37 1/2" Long, Left Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, 1" Shaft Diameter, 5" Pitch Replaces 192563C1	AM87379140	\$ 155.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Tailings Delivery Tube	AM191854C1	\$ 164.50	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG014001 and 10/2015), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Top Return Auger 30 3/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 4 3/4" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 7/8" Hex Shaft and 0.997", 5" Pitch	AM47755502	\$ 260.00	
Bearing, Metal	AM195293C91	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Shaft, Tailings Processor Replaces 84405034	AM86997062	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Bearing Hub, Return Auger 6.29" Long, 8.04" OD Replaces 192783C1	AM1324840C1	\$ 70.00	

### Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 50001, 1460 ASN 52001			
Grain Delivery Leveling Auger Extended Wear, 81 1/4" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, 7 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 1/8" and 1", 1.69" Tube Diameter, 7 1/2" Pitch	AM1319710C1	\$ 270.00	
Slide-On Short Auxiliary Flight 11 1/2" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/4" Bore and 1 3/4" Bore, 5 1/4" Pitch For Grain Delivery Leveling Auger	AM162103C91	\$ 85.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
Bearing, Flighting End	SA206-18	\$ 14.25	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1460 ASN 62001, 1620 Late, 1640 Early, 1644, 1660 Early, 1666			
Grain Delivery Leveling Auger 79.06" Long, 1.25" Shaft - Horizontal	AM1318912C3	\$ 436.00	
Slide-On Short Auxiliary Flight 11 1/2" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/4" Bore and 1 3/4" Bore, 5 1/4" Pitch For Grain Delivery Leveling Auger	AM162103C91	\$ 85.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
Bearing, Flighting End	NPS104RPC	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482 ASN 54001			
Grain Delivery Leveling Auger Extended Wear, 79 3/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 7 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 1/8" and 1", 7 1/2" Pitch	AM1319709C1	\$ 175.00	
Slide-On Short Auxiliary Flight 11 1/2" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/4" Bore and 1 3/4" Bore, 5 1/4" Pitch For Grain Delivery Leveling Auger	AM162103C91	\$ 85.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
Bearing, Flighting End	SA206-18	\$ 14.25	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Inclined Grain Delivery Leveling Auger Extended Wear-Sectional, 47 3/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, 7" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 3/8"-16 Internal Spline, 2" Tube Diameter, 8" Pitch Replaces 249275A2, 1968853C2	AM1968853C1	\$ 450.00	
Bearing	SA207-22	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Inclined Grain Delivery Leveling Auger Extended Wear-Sectional, 47 3/8" Overall Length, Hard Chrome Left Hand Flighting, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, 7" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 3/8"-16 Internal Spline, 2" Tube Diameter, 8" Pitch Replaces 320724A3, 873478A2	AM222801A4	\$ 625.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
Bearing	SA207-22	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 - w/ AFS			
Inclined Grain Delivery Leveling Auger Extended Wear-Sectional, Notched for Sensor, 47 3/8" Overall Length, Hardened Chrome Left Hand Flighting, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Split, 10" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 3/8"-16 Internal Spline, 2" Tube Diameter, 8" Pitch	AM320724A3	\$ 675.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Inclined Delivery Auger Extended Wear, 76 1/2" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 0.38" Flighting Thickness, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" Hex Shaft and 0.813" Bore, 3" Tube Diameter, 8 1/2" Pitch Replaces 84577410	AM87563930	\$ 485.00	
Inclined Grain Delivery Auger, Hard Surfaced 76.50" Overall Length, Hard Surfaced, Left Hand Flighting, 11.50" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" Hex Shaft and 0.813" Bore, 8.50" Pitch Replaces 8457741	AM87563930HD	\$ 1,125.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG014001), 5150, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Inclined Delivery Auger Extended Wear, 81 5/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 0.38" Flighting Thickness, 12" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" and 1 1/4"-19 Internal Spline, 3" Tube Diameter, 10" Pitch Replaces 47740022, 51620445, 87106615	AM87733275	\$ 675.00	
Inclined Delivery Auger 81 5/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 12" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" and 1 1/4"-19 Internal Spline, 10" Pitch Replaces 47740022, 51620445, 87106615	AM87733275HD	\$ 970.00	
Inclined Delivery Auger Tube Hydraulic	AM47696909	\$ 2,085.00	
Inclined Delivery Auger Tube Manual Replaces 47606604	AM47696923	\$ 2,400.00	
Bearing	HC207-22	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 ASN YFG014001), 6150, 7150			
Incline Delivery Auger 81.50" Long, 1.377" Shaft Diameter Left Hand Flighting	AM47740022	\$ 1,009.40	
Ball Bearing	AMAN102010	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
Inclined Delivery Auger Extended Wear, 72.562" Long Replaces 87106625	AM87733272	\$ 922.80	
Bearing	HC207-22	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 2016)			
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve 12-Gauge Steel Includes Bolt Kit Replaces 84173040, IF1113250K	AM73399503R	\$ 963.60	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, (5130, 6130, 7130, 9230 - w/ Common Cab), 5140, 5150, 6088, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7140, 7150			
Incline Auger Gearbox Assembly	AM87491126	\$ 610.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 - 2016 and Later), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve 12-Gauge Steel Replaces 47788263, 47819669, 47876124, 48083117, IF1113350K	AM73399504R	\$ 1,345.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, (7230, 8230, 9230 BSN 222000 w/ Non-Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 9120			
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve 12-Gauge Steel Includes Bolt Kit Replaces 0001FSBU, 84403642, IF1121650K	AM73399505R	\$ 850.00	
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve Stainless Steel Replaces 0001FSBU, 84403642, IF1121650K	AM73399505R-SS	\$ 975.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab 2013-09/14			
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve Replaces 84577856, IF1130050K	AM73399506R	\$ 963.60	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Incline Auger Liner Repair Sleeve 12-Gauge Steel Includes Bolt Kit Replaces 47696909, 47696923, IF1100050K	AM73399502R	\$ 1,060.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140 - Tier 4B), (5150, 6150, 7150 - Excluding MY2022), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7140 03/2014-10/15, 9230 Common Cab			
Delivery Auger Tube Flange 6.108" ID	AM186700C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Incline Auger Drive Flanged Yoke	AM1321058C1	\$ 119.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Inclined Delivery Drive Sprocket 29 Tooth	AM1321039C1	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Driven Sprocket 26 Tooth, 1.182" Bore For Incline Delivery Auger	AM86999492	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577			
Flanged Bearing, 2-Bolt Replaces 211283C91	AM214490C91	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2377 SN 292001-300000, 2388, 2577			
Bearing, Incline Delivery Auger Replaces 611583R1, 611583R91	AMJD9275	\$ 28.70	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
Bearing 2.838" OD, 1.378" Bore Replaces 80212606, 80212607, 84814912, 87605590	HC207-22	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Roller Chain, Horizontal Delivery Auger Drive 264 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1321308C91	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660			
Roller Chain, Horizontal Delivery Auger Drive 262 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34123	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
Roller Chain, Horizontal Delivery Auger Drive 266 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM301228A1	\$ 76.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive Single Row, 246 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34124	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1666			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive Double Row, 246 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34125	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 258 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1327534C91	\$ 55.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

## Case IH®—Combine

### Augers & Components—Grain Delivery Leveling (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 246 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1321307C91	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 248 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM301227A1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 & SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2577, 2588			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 260 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1327534C92	\$ 76.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5088, 6088 BSN Y9G001953), 7088 BSN Y9G001954			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 266 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM87362139	\$ 76.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5088, 7088 ASN Y9G001954), 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 10/2015), 6088 ASN Y9H001954, 6130, 7130			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 224 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM84163936	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 - 10/2015 and Later), 5150, 6150, 7150			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 144 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM47709870	\$ 125.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Roller Chain, Incline Delivery Auger Drive 65 Links, Size 60 Chain Replaces 87105134, 87584814	AM87470736	\$ 70.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers and Components—Distribution

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420 BSN 5500, 1440 BSN 30000, 1460 BSN 32000, (1470, 1482 BSN 10000), 1480 BSN 34000			
Distribution Auger Extended Wear, 78 1/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, 1 1/8" Hex Shaft Diameter, 5" Pitch	AM193398C1	\$ 243.00	
Bearing, Metal	AM195293C91	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420 ASN 5501, 1440 ASN 30001, 1460 ASN 32001, (1470, 1482 ASN 10001), 1480 ASN 34001, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Distribution Auger 78.25" Long, Right Hand Flighting, 0.875" Hex Shaft Replaces 1309229C1	AM1308541C1	\$ 150.00	
Bearing, Metal	AM195293C91	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Distribution Auger, Right Hand 79 1/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 7/8" Hex Shaft and 0.874" Hex Shaft, 5" Pitch	AM87649711	\$ 290.00	
Distribution Auger, Left Hand 79 1/4" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 5" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 7/8" Hex Shaft and 0.874" Hex Shaft, 5" Pitch	AM87649712	\$ 275.00	
Bearing, Metal	AM195293C91	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Shoe Auger Board (1) Required per Auger Replaces B94626	AM193414C2	\$ 12.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388, 5130, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Shaker Shoe Supply Auger Shaft 74.12" Long	AM1322616C2	\$ 340.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, (1440, 1460, 1482 ASN 5501), 1470 ASN 10001, 1480, 1620 ASN JJC0032630, 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0039550, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080540, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 7088			
Slip Clutch Drive Hub	AM1303136C2	\$ 83.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Distribution Auger Pans and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Distribution Pan	AM185038C7	\$ 1,371.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Distribution Pan	AM191645C6	\$ 944.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Grain Bed Auger Liner 16-Gauge Stainless Steel For Outside Augers Replaces 191645C6	AM73399550R	\$ 192.50	
Grain Bed Auger Liner 16-Gauge Stainless Steel For Inside Augers Includes Rivets Replaces 191645C6, IF1143B52F	AM73399549R	\$ 253.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1620			
Grain Bed Auger Liner Set 16-Gauge Stainless Steel Includes (2) Outside Auger Bed Liners, Inside Auger Bed Liner and Rivets	AMX29164	\$ 765.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Grain Bed Auger Liner Set Set of 4 16-Gauge Stainless Steel Includes (2) Outside Auger Bed Liners, (2) Inside Auger Bed Liners and Rivets	AMX29165	\$ 1,020.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Grain Bed Auger Liner Set Set of 5 16-Gauge Stainless Steel Includes (2) Outside Auger Bed Liners, (3) Inside Auger Bed Liners and Rivets	AMX29166	\$ 1,275.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Front Panel Replaces 87378752	AM1345014C3	\$ 66.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Clean Out Door (5) Required	AM185068C1	\$ 16.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1444, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Grain Diverter	AMX29053	\$ 79.17	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Grain Diverter	AMX29054	\$ 67.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 34002, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Auger Drive Support Replaces 1309226C1	AM87379131	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Bevel Gear 14 Tooth, 1.13" Hex ID Replaces 87375654	AM191677C1	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Bevel Gear 14 Tooth, 0.875" Hex ID Replaces 87375653	AM194194C1	\$ 22.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Vertical Unloading

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN 97102, 1660 BSN 102896, 1680 BSN 115351			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Single Flighting 50 1/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11.60" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1.385" Bore and 1.50" Square Bore, 8" Pitch For Older Open Gearbox	AM192835C1	\$ 420.00	
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Double Flight Auger 50 1/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11.60" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1.385" Bore and 1.50" Square Bore, 8" Pitch, Square Bottom Drive, Round Top Drive For Older Open Gearbox	AM132434C1	\$ 545.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1680 - Early models that have been retrofitted to or updated w/ new enclosed gearbox			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, 50 1/2" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11.60" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" Bore and 1 3/8"-6 Internal Spline, 8" Pitch	AM1347341C1	\$ 550.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN 97103, 1644, 1660 ASN 102897, 1666, 1680 ASN 115352, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Single Flighting 49 1/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11.60" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 1/4"-19 Internal Spline and 1 3/8"-6 Internal Spline, 8" Pitch Replaces 87325666, 1347389C2	AM1347389C1	\$ 400.00	
Vertical Unloading Auger Hard Surface, Single Flighting 49 1/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11.60" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 1/4"-19 Internal Spline and 1 3/8"-6 Internal Spline, 8" Pitch Replaces 87325666, 1347389C2	AM1347389C1HD	\$ 975.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9120, 9250, AFX8010			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, 47" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 14 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 8 Internal Spline Both Ends, 11 1/2" Pitch Replaces 84447940, 87733266	AM87756536	\$ 795.00	
Unloading Auger Drive Hub (2) Required per Auger	AM87011705	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230 - w/ High Capacity and Non-Common Cab or All w/ Common Cab), (7240, 8240, 9240 BSN YGG231218), 9230			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, 41 1/4" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 15 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 24 Internal Spline Both Ends, 10 1/2" Pitch	AM84522663	\$ 850.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7130, 7230, 8230 - w/ Common Cab), 7240, (8240, 9240 - Excluding Chopper Option), 9230, (7250, 8250, 9250 - w/ MY19)			
Vertical Unloading Auger Extended Wear, High Capacity, 41 1/4" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 15 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 8 Internal Spline and 8 Internal Spline, 10 1/2" Pitch Replaces 47886358	AM47886360	\$ 900.00	
Vertical Unloading Auger Hard Surfaced, High Capacity, 41 1/4" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 15 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 8 Internal Spline and 8 Internal Spline, 10 1/2" Pitch Replaces 47886358, 51427981	AM47886360HD	\$ 1,400.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120 Will Not Fit Models with Cast Unloading Auger Elbow			
Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit All Weld-In Only Includes Repair Ring and Full Sump Liner Kit Replaces 84182581, IF1120051K	AM73399568R	\$ 1,127.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Vertical Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 For Models with Cast Iron Unloading Auger Elbow			
Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit Replaces 47410436, 47495645, 48178465, IF1100051K	AM73399567R	\$ 1,237.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Cone	AM87695821	\$ 30.00	
Unloading Auger Drive Coupling	AM87470291	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Unloading Auger Output Shaft 540 RPM, 6 Spline	AM1989463C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0034705, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0037346, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2388, 2588			
Unloading Auger Gearbox, Lower	AM1347336C2	\$ 800.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Gearbox, Lower Standard Duty	AM84320052	\$ 1,031.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Gearbox Input Shaft	AM1989462C1	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 3), 6088, 6130 w/ Common Cab, 7088, 7130 w/ Common Cab 2013			
Vertical Gearbox Input Shaft	AM87491122	\$ 195.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 - 10/2015-08/18), 5150 10/2018-07/19, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7150 Tier 4B, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Vertical Gearbox Output Shaft	AM87441208	\$ 215.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, (5130, 6130 - w/ Common Cab 2013-03/14), (7130 w/ Common Cab 2013), (5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), 6088, 7088, (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 3)			
Unloading Auger Bevel Gear	AM84437278	\$ 125.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Center Yoke Replaces, 1321058C1, 1321059C91, 87302539	AM1321057C1	\$ 119.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120			
Repair Ring For Repair of Top of Vertical Unload Tube	AMX29111	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN JJC0035422, 1660 BSN JJC040895, 1680 BSN JJC0047801			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 158 Links, Size 40 Chain	AM192927C91	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 BSN JJC0032630			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 158 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34116	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 ASN JJC0032629, 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 150 Links, Size 40 Chain	AMX34118	\$ 94.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0097102, 1660 ASN JJC0102896, 1680 ASN JJC0115351			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 154 Links, Size 40 Chain	AMX34117	\$ 30.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Vertical Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640 SN JJC0035422-JJC0097103, 1660 SN JJC0040895-JJC0102897, 1680 SN JJC0047801-JJC0115352			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 162 Links, Size 40 Chain	AMX34119	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0115351, 2577, 2588			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 124 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM87529598	\$ 38.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140 Prior to MY18, 6130 - w/ Common Cab			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 266 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM87707588	\$ 90.00	
Roller Chain, Vertical Auger Drive 266 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM87707588	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140 MY18, 5150, 6130 w/ Non-Common Cab, 6140, 6150, 7130, 7140			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 246 Links, Size 60H Chain Replaces 84250965	AM47694331	\$ 90.00	
Roller Chain, Vertical Auger Drive 246 Links, Size 60H Chain Replaces 84250965	AM47694331	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 7088			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 248 Links, Size 60H Chain Replaces 87524544	AM87713148	\$ 90.00	
Roller Chain, Vertical Auger Drive 248 Links, Size 60H Chain Replaces 87524544	AM87713148	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, (7250, 8250, 9250 - Single Drive), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, 9240 MY18, AFX8010			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 284 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM86998066	\$ 105.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 288 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM87680581	\$ 90.00	
Roller Chain, Vertical Auger Drive 288 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM87680581	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240 MY18 w/o Redekop™ Option			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive 220 Links, Size 80 Chain Replaces 84375704	AM84566255	\$ 115.00	
Roller Chain, Vertical Auger Drive 220 Links, Size 80 Chain Replaces 84375704	AM84566255	\$ 115.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, (7240, 8240 Prior to MY18), 7250, 8230, 8250, 9230 - w/ Non-Common Cab, 9240 09/2015 and Later w/o Redekop™ Option			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive Dual Drive, 199 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM84345681	\$ 80.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7240 MY18 w/o Redekop™ Option, 7250, 8230, 8240 MY18, 8250, 9230 w/ Common Cab, 9240 w/o Redekop™ Option			
Roller Chain, Grain Tank Unloading Auger Drive Dual Drive, 192 Links, Size 60H Chain	AM84351953	\$ 85.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



## Case IH®—Combine

### Augers & Components—Vertical Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620 ASN JJC032629, 1640 BSN JJC097103, 1660 BSN JJC0102897, 1680 BSN JJC0115352			
Roller Chain, Vertical Unloading Auger Drive 134 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34120	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620 BSN JJC032630, 1640 ASN JJC097103, 1660 ASN JJC0102896, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Roller Chain, Vertical Unloading Auger Drive 131 Links, Size 50 Chain	AM1303207C91	\$ 53.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644			
Roller Chain, Vertical Unloading Auger Drive 130 Links, Size 50 Chain	AMX34121	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588			
Roller Chain, Vertical Unloading Auger Drive 107 Links, Size 60 Chain	AMX34122	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240 w/o Redekop™ Option			
Roller Chain, Vertical Unloading Auger Drive Dual Drive, 167 Links, Size 60H Chain Replaces 84525580	AM51436188	\$ 65.00	

### Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	87" AM195342C1	\$ 686.50	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1.385" Bore, 11 1/2" Pitch 1-Piece Setup	143 3/8" AM192845C2	\$ 505.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	87" AM195342C1	\$ 686.50	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Early Style Smooth Hole, Right Hand Flighting, 157.875" Flighting Length, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 3/8" Bore, 2.875" Tube Diameter, 13" Pitch 1-Piece Setup, 172"	182 1/8" AM1317935C1	\$ 775.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1600 Series Early, Smooth Hole			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front	90" AM1317738C1	\$ 550.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	82.50" AM1317783C2	\$ 452.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extended Wear, 1-Piece Setup, 172"	182 1/8" AM1317935C1	\$ 775.00	
Bearing - 2 Required	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1600 Series Late, Splined Hole			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front	90" AM1317738C1	\$ 550.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	82.50" AM1317783C2	\$ 452.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 162.5625" Flighting Length, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1 1/4"-19 Internal Spline, 3.50" Tube Diameter, 11 3/4" Pitch	180 1/2" AM1347499C1	\$ 885.00	
Bearing For 172" 1-Piece Setup	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660, 1680 Early)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front	90" AM1317738C1	\$ 550.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	82.50" AM1317783C2	\$ 452.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Front Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" Hex Bore and 1.378" Bore, 11 3/4" Pitch	91 1/8" AM1317891C1	\$ 525.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1" Hex Bore, 11 3/4" Pitch Replaces 183925A1, 199018A1, 199018A2, 1317680C1	88 3/4" AM1317680C2	\$ 360.00	
Bearing Support Use w/ Split Unloading Auger	AM1317859C1	\$ 55.00	
Bearing	AMJD9313	\$ 10.00	
Hex Shaft 2-Piece Setup	172" AM220040A2	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 Late)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front	90" AM1317738C1	\$ 550.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	82.50" AM1317783C2	\$ 452.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Front Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1/4"-19 Internal Spline and 1" Hex Bore, 13" Pitch Replaces 198987A1, 1989388C1, 1989388C2	90 1/2" AM198987A2	\$ 630.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1" Hex Bore, 11 3/4" Pitch Replaces 183925A1, 199018A1, 199018A2, 1317680C1	88 3/4" AM1317680C2	\$ 360.00	
Bearing Support Use w/ Split Unloading Auger	AM1317859C1	\$ 55.00	
Bearing	AMJD9313	\$ 10.00	
Hex Shaft 2-Piece Setup	172" AM220040A2	\$ 20.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 Late)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front	90" AM1317738C1	\$ 550.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear	118" AM1317899C3	\$ 580.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Front Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1/4"-19 Internal Spline and 1" Hex Bore, 13" Pitch Replaces 198987A1, 1989388C1, 1989388C2	90 1/2" AM198987A2	\$ 630.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 104" Flighting Length, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1" Hex Bore, 3.50" Tube Diameter, 11 3/4" Pitch Replaces 199023A1, 1321147C1, 1321147C2, 87379141	125" AM199023A2	\$ 615.00	
Bearing	AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
Bearing Support Use w/ Split Unloading Auger	AM1317859C1	\$ 55.00	
Bearing	AMJD9313	\$ 10.00	
Hex Shaft 2-Piece Setup, 208" Overall	172" AM220040A2	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 BSN 300000			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front Perforated 1-Piece or 2-Piece Setup, 168" or 204"	90" AM1317873C1	\$ 935.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear Replaces 1317734C1, 1317734C2, 1317734C3	136" AM1317734C4	\$ 631.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
End Cap, Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube Replaces 182837C1	AM182837C2	\$ 124.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Outer Tube	142" AM1317899C3-3	\$ 600.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Extended Wear, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1" Hex Bore, 11 3/4" Pitch Note: 1-Piece Extender Setup extends Unloading Auger to 236", Tube and Auger must be used together	147 1/2" AM199023A2-3	\$ 816.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading (...continued)

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	2577, 2588			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front Solid Tube Replaces 87556840	126"	AM87557135	\$ 1,004.50	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Front Perforated Tube Replaces 87517336, 87556844	126"	AM87557138	\$ 1,485.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear 18' Setup Replaces 87398374, 87557244	82.50"	AM87581650	\$ 1,175.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube - Rear 21' Setup Replaces 87389564, 87398396, 87542332	118.50"	AM87581654	\$ 1,230.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear 18' Setup Replaces 183925A1, 199018A1, 199018A2	89.25"	AM87557246	\$ 655.00	
Bearing		AM160796C91	\$ 13.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger For 18' and 21' Systems		AM87556898	\$ 1,180.90	
<b>Application:</b>	5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, (7230, 8230, 9230 - Tier 4 03/2012-13), (7240, 8240, 9240 - MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9250, AFX8010			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extended Wear, Left Hand Flighting, 12 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1.18" and 8 Internal Spline, 16" Pitch Replaces 84073843, 87280339, 87560311, 87575221	214 15/16"	AM84447941	\$ 1,200.00	
Bearing		AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b>	5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Tier 4B 03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7120, 7130, (7230, 8230, 9230 - Tier 4 03/2012-13), 8120, 9120			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube Standard Rate, Red Tube Machines, 19-Hole Mounting Flange For 21' System Replaces 87738223		AM87743673	\$ 1,950.00	
<b>Application:</b>	5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9250, AFX8010			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Replaces 84331632, 87280340, 87280341, 87575225, 87657822	38"	AM87575223	\$ 847.10	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extension Extended Wear, 3' Extension, 21 Spline, 4.50" Tube Diameter Replaces 87280340, 87280341, 87575225	38"	AM87657822	\$ 680.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube 3' Extension Replaces 87552536		AM87470153	\$ 1,025.00	
Bearing		HC207-22	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b>	5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
Bearing Support Use w/ 3" Unloading Auger Extension		AM84072623	\$ 36.20	
<b>Application:</b>	7010, 8010, AFX8010			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube Extended Wear Replaces 87280552, 87284775	216"	AM87470158	\$ 2,759.90	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260			
Unloading Auger Tube	194 5/8" AM47405760	\$ 1,890.00	
Solid Tube			
Outer Section for 21' High Unload Auger			
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab 2013-09/14), (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extension	64 1/4" AM47395186	\$ 785.00	
Extended Wear, 5' Extension, Left Hand Flighting, 14" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/4" and 24 Internal Spline, 4.50" Tube Diameter, 14" Pitch			
Replaces 47395184, 84362490, 84384607			
Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM84416910	\$ 58.30	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab 2013-09/14), 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Outer Fold	95.25" AM47445370	\$ 1,317.40	
Extended Wear			
Replaces 47395202, 47425443, 84365603, 84416898, 84529926			
<b>Application:</b> 7230, (7240, 8240 BSN YGG231218), 8230, 9230, 9240			
Horizontal Unloading Auger	228 3/8" AM47373691	\$ 2,075.00	
Extended Wear, High Capacity, Left Hand Flighting, 225.375" Flighting Length, 14" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, 4.50" Tube Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/16" and 24 Internal Spline			
14 1/2" Pitch			
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab 2013-09/14), (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18), (7250, 8250, 9250 - Perforated)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger	227 5/8" AM47897750	\$ 2,060.00	
Extended Wear, High Capacity, Left Hand Flighting, 224.625" Flighting Length, 14" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/16" and 8 Internal Spline, 4.50" Tube Diameter, 14 1/2" Pitch			
Bearing	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab 2013-09/14), (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18)			
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Front Inner Fold	90 1/2" AM47395188	\$ 1,020.00	
Extended Wear, Left Hand Flighting, 83.25" Flighting Length, 14" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.62" and 24 Internal Spline, 4.50" Tube Diameter, 14" Pitch			
Replaces 84512841			
Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM84416910	\$ 58.30	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Middle Inner Fold	114.75" AM47476066	\$ 1,770.70	
Extended Wear			
Replaces 47389784, 47395199, 84364992, 84416893			
Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM84416910	\$ 58.30	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab ASN YGG231219), (7240, 8240, 9240 ASN YGG231219), 7250, 8250, 9250			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extension	72 1/4" AM47826369	\$ 900.00	
High Capacity Extension			
Extended Wear, Left Hand Flighting, 14" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1 5/8" and 8 Internal Spline, 14" Pitch			
Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM84416910	\$ 58.30	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers & Components—Horizontal Unloading (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18			
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Front Inner Fold Extended Wear, Left Hand Flighting, 14" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1.62" and 24 Internal Spline, 14" Pitch	116 5/8" AM47523765	\$ 1,175.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Middle Inner Fold Extended Wear, Left Hand Flighting, 14" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1.382" and 24 Internal Spline, 14" Pitch	91 3/4" AM47523269	\$ 1,010.00	
Bearing w/ Lock Collar	AM84416910	\$ 58.30	
<b>Application:</b> (1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688 - w/ Spill Saver Attachment), 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Rubber Spout	AM113488A1	\$ 70.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Unloading Auger Elbows and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Unloading Auger Elbow 19-Bolt Tube Mount Replaces 248308A1, 248308A2, 1989472C1, 87398012	AM87598258	\$ 615.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Non-Common Cab, 03/2012-01/13), (7240, 8240, 9240 - MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9250			
Unloading Auger Elbow Standard Capacity 19-Bolt Tube Mount Replaces 87474233, 87552529, 87754415	AM84126361	\$ 1,600.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Non-Common Cab), (7240, 8240, 9240 - MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9250, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Elbow Bushing 1.57" Tall, 16.06" ID, 17.32" OD	AM86558526	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240 (MY18), 8250, 9230, 9240 (MY18), 9250 - w/ High Capacity Unloading System), (7230, 7240, 8240 (Prior to MY18), 9240 - w/ 21' High Speed, High Capacity Unloading System), (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ High Speed, Folding Unloading System and w/ Common Cab 03/2012-09/14), (7240, 8240 (Prior to MY18), 9240 - w/ High Capacity Unloading System w/ Folding Top), (8230, 9230 - w/ 21' High Speed, High Capacity Unloading System and w/ Common Cab 03/2012-09/14)			
Unloading Auger Elbow High Capacity, 10-Bolt Tube Mount Replaces 47463149	AM84345590	\$ 3,885.00	
<b>Application:</b> AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Elbow Black Replaces 87044522, 87280557, 87281407, 87354631, 87757649	AM84126362	\$ 1,850.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Unloading Auger Gearbox	AM1347351C2	\$ 791.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, (7240, 8240, 9240 - MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9250, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Gearbox Standard Unload Rate w/ 24 Spline Output Shaft w/ 16 Tooth Inner Bevel Gear Replaces 84320130, 86523576	AM87331084	\$ 685.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Upper Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft 15 Tooth, 21 Spline, 6.34" Long	AM87331114	\$ 280.00	
Lower Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft 8 & 21 Spline, 7.81" Long	AM86623219	\$ 133.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN JJC0097103, 1660 BSN JJC0102897, 1680 BSN JJC0115352			
Upper Unloading Auger Gearbox Gear 18 Tooth (2) Required Replaces 1300283C1, 1309380C1	AM1324929C1	\$ 106.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Gear	AM1347260C1	\$ 122.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915			
Unloading Vertical Auger Gear Set	AM166063C91	\$ 92.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Unloading Drive Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Drive Hub 21 Tooth Replaces 84073608, 84073843, 86563106	AM87011705	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 43 Tooth, 1" ID, 7.13" OD For Size 40 Chain	AM192922C1	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 33 Tooth, 1.127" ID, 6.92" OD For Size 50 Chain Replaces 192199C1	AM192199C2	\$ 30.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN 97103, 1660 BSN 80540, 1670 BSN 102896			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 37 Tooth, 1" ID, 6.21" OD For Size 40 Chain	AM192925C1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620 ASN JJC0032630, 1640 ASN JJC0034705, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080540, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 2188, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2588			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 49 Tooth, 1" ID, 8.09" OD For Size 40 Chain	AM187331C1	\$ 62.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 33 Tooth, 1.132" & 1.25" ID, 6.92" OD	AM1321167C92	\$ 32.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN 97103, 1644, 1660 ASN 102897, 1666, 1680 ASN 115352, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577			
Grain Tank Unloader Drive Sprocket 33 Tooth	AM1347360C1	\$ 55.00	
Bushing 1.254" ID, 1.408" OD, 0.75" Wide Replaces A58376	AM1347384C1	\$ 11.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 ASN HAJ300001, 2577, 2588			
Chain Drive Double Sprocket 43 & 25 Tooth	AM87525821	\$ 190.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388 SN JJC0268800-JJC0270499 & ASN HAJ0292001			
Hydraulic Cylinder 1.25" ID, 2.75" Stroke For Unloader Clutch Replaces 112397A2	AM87337242	\$ 210.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0097103, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038345, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0115351, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
Grain Tank Unloader Jackshaft Driven Pulley Replaces 1994762C1	AM1994762C2	\$ 118.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0097103, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0102897, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0115352, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Bearing, Unloader Belt or Chain Drive Replaces 610188R91, 70017774, K3315	AM565673R92	\$ 28.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Unloading Auger Speed Up Sprocket Replaces 1347360C1	AMX29175	\$ 300.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Unloading Drive Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 8010, 8120, 9120			
Flagship High Speed Sprocket Replaces 84069795	AMX29176	\$ 280.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0034705, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0115352, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Unloader Drive Sprocket, Lower 33 & 57 Tooth, 1.38" Bore	AM1347402C1	\$ 148.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Unloader Drive Sprocket 38 Tooth	AM84069777	\$ 103.10	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9240, AFX8010			
Unloader Idler Sprocket 15 Tooth	AM86627639	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230			
Unloading Auger Tensioner Cylinder	AM84300068	\$ 384.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 - 1986-92, 1644, 1660 1986-89, 1666, 1680 - 08/1989-92, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Auger Drive Gear	AM1989464C1	\$ 50.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Augers—Grain Tank Bottom

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Grain Tank Bottom Auger Extended Wear, 110 1/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 7" Flighting Diameter, 1" Shaft Diameter, 1.3125" Tube Diameter, 7" Pitch Replaces Both Front and Rear Augers	AM192784C3	\$ 410.00	
Grain Tank Bottom Auger Extended Wear-Sectional, 110 1/8" Overall Length, Right Hand and Left Hand Flighting, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 7" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 0.859" and 1", 1.75" Tube Diameter, 7" Pitch Replaces both Front and Rear Augers Replaces 87617556	AM390556A1	\$ 435.00	
Bearing	NPS100RPC	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Front Extended Wear, 108.375" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 8" Flighting Diameter, 0.125" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.375" and 1.18", 2.375" Tube Diameter, 9" Pitch Replaces 87280349	AM84075321	\$ 615.00	
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Rear Extended Wear, 108.75" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 8" Flighting Diameter, 0.125" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1.375" and 1.18", 2.375" Tube Diameter, 9" Pitch Replaces 87280347	AM84075322	\$ 575.00	
Bearing - Cover End	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 - Extended Wear			
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Front Extended Wear, 120 3/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 8 1/4" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 2" and 1.18", 2.375" Tube Diameter, 9 3/8" Pitch Replaces 84075319	AM87280345	\$ 476.00	
Bearing - Cover End	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 - Extended Wear), (7230, 8230, 9230 - Extended Wear and Extended Wear High Capacity both w/ Non-Common Cab 03/2012-01/13), (7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 - Extended Wear High Capacity)			
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Rear Extended Wear, 120 3/4" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 8 1/4" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 2" and 1.18", 2.375" Tube Diameter, 9 3/8" Pitch Replaces 84075320	AM87280343	\$ 545.00	
Bearing - Cover End	AMJD10384	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Front Extended Wear, High Capacity, 122 3/8" Overall Length, Left Hand Flighting, 100.625" Flighting Length, 9 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" and 1 1/2", 2.50" Tube Diameter, 10" Pitch Replaces 84348185	AM84368833	\$ 800.00	
Grain Tank Bottom Auger, Rear Extended Wear, High Capacity, 122 3/8" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 100.625" Flighting Length, 9 1/2" Flighting Diameter, 0.25" Flighting Thickness, Shaft Diameter - 1 3/8" and 1 1/2", 2.50" Tube Diameter, 10" Pitch Replaces 84348188	AM84368835	\$ 940.00	
Bearing - Cover End	HC207-22	\$ 24.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Auger Extension Kits

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Unloading Auger Extension Kit, 3' For Combines using AMI's Unloading Auger w/ 3 1/2" Tube, Mounts on Outer End of Tube	AMCIH3EXT	\$ 1,050.00	
Components:			
Auger Flighting	AMX27501	\$ 105.00	
Auger Flighting	AMX27502	\$ 100.00	
New Unloading Auger Tube Support Sleeve	AMX27184	NLA	
New Poly Snout	AMCIHEXT-PS	\$ 120.00	
Grain Saver Door	AMX27235	\$ 293.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Extension Kit, 3' 3' Extender Extended Wear Auger Tube and Auger Extension, Mounts on Inner Elbow Includes Hardware	AM87471943	\$ 1,650.00	
Components:			
Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube	AM87470153	\$ 1,025.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Extension	AM87657822	\$ 680.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Unloading Auger Extension Kit Mounts on Outer End of Tube	AMNH3EXT	\$ 2,101.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 8120, 9120 - w/ Red Unloading Tube			
Unloading Auger Extension Kit 3' Extender w/ Spout Mounts on Outer End of Tube	AMNH3EXT-R	\$ 2,165.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588			
Horizontal Unloading Auger - Rear Extended Wear, 147 1/2" Overall Length, Right Hand Flighting, 11 1/2" Flighting Diameter, Shaft Diameter - 1" and 1" Hex Bore, 11 3/4" Pitch Note: 1-Piece Extender Setup extends Unloading Auger to 236", Tube and Auger must be used together	AM199023A2-3	\$ 816.00	
Horizontal Unloading Auger Outer Tube	AM1317899C3-3	\$ 600.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 8120, 9120			
Grain Saver Door	AM84131732	\$ 77.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Spring Kit, Grain Saver Door	AMX29019	\$ 69.00	

## Auger Tube Donuts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Hex Coupler (Donut) Weld-In	AM198994A1	\$ 41.20	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Straw Spreader Shafts and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688			
Straw Spreader Shaft, Vertical 10.625" Long, 0.875" Hex	AM192240C1	\$ 35.20	
Bearing, Metal	AM195293C91	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Straw Spreader Shaft, Horizontal 47.50" Long, 0.875" Hex	AM192242C4	\$ 96.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Straw Spreader Shaft, Horizontal 58" Long, 0.875" Hex	AM192241C4	\$ 135.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Straw Spreader Shaft 12" Long	AM128440A1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Straw Spreader Shaft 12" Long Replaces 109485A1	AM84224477	\$ 38.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0270500, 2577, 2588			
Straw Spreader Shaft 0.875" Diameter, 57.50" Long	AM427270A1	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
Straw Spreader Shaft	AM84163923	\$ 48.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Bevel Gear For Straw Spreader Drive, Powershift	AM84467465	\$ 53.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2577, 2588 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreaders)			
Cleaning Shoe Door Shield	AM87381635	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 - w/ Straw Spreader			
Side Curtain	AM87478159	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
Cleaning Shoe Door Shield	AM87684740	\$ 39.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Rubber Curtain Replaces 84384419	AM87752499	\$ 113.16	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 11/2015), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7230, 8230, 9230			
Straw Spreader Blade, Right Hand Curved Replaces 371055A1, 87324976	AM87726624	\$ 34.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 11/2015), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Straw Spreader Blade, Left Hand Curved Replaces 371056A1, 87324975	AM87726623	\$ 34.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Straw Spreader Shafts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Straw Spreader Spider, Right Hand 2.49" ID	AM84132360	\$ 145.00	
Straw Spreader Spider, Left Hand 2.49" ID	AM84132358	\$ 135.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Straw Spreader Rubber Guard Hardware Not Included	AM140277A1	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577 - w/ Straw Spreader			
Spreader Side Shield	AM1308916C2	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
Spreader Side Shield Replaces 103211A1	AM103211A2	\$ 31.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440 ASN 20976, 1460 ASN 24300, 1480 ASN 24000, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174399, 2366 BSN JJC0252399, 2388 BSN JJC0270499			
Driven Pulley, Straw Spreader 10" OD Replaces 108533A1, 181196C1	AM181196C2	\$ 166.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Drive Pulley For Straw Spreader and Shaker Shaft	AM566516R92	\$ 74.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388			
Idler Pulley 1" Wide, 4.375" OD, 0.50" Hole Diameter Replaces 428848A1, 1315269C1	AM1315269C2	\$ 41.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 10/2015), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab), 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Straw Spreader Cone Replaces 1882218C1, 188218C5, 188218C6	AM47442301	\$ 100.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 10/2015), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Straw Spreader Disc 35.50" OD, Aluminum For Straw or Chaff Spreader	AM140189A1	\$ 236.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Finger Bar, Long	AM87282590	\$ 177.00	
Finger Bar, Short	AM87282592	\$ 143.00	

## Grain Tank Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Grain Bin Power Fold Actuator	AM84181862	\$ 938.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Grain Tank Auger Floor Liners

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 BSN JJC0270499			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit	AMX27138	\$ 403.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit Stainless Steel, Includes Hardware Replaces 73399553R, IF1140052F	AM87561634	\$ 795.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 5130, 6130, 7130			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit	AMX27428	\$ 471.13	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 7120, 8120, 9120			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit Replaces 84182581R, F1154252K	AMX27427	\$ 525.23	
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit Oversized Liners Includes Stainless Steel Panels for both Grain Tank Auger Troughs, Rivets and Installation Instructions Replaces 73399554R, IF1152452K	AMX29168	\$ 2,195.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit High Capacity Unload System Includes Stainless Steel Panels for both Grain Tank Auger Troughs, Rivets and Installation Instructions Replaces 84478565	AM84529552	\$ 625.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit Stainless Steel, Includes Hardware Replaces 73399551R, IF1102452K	AMX29182	\$ 1,250.00	
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit Replaces IF1114252F	AM73399552R	\$ 1,165.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 9230			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit, Poly	AMX27429	\$ 350.35	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7130 w/ Common Cab 2013, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner 14-Gauge Stainless Steel Panel Replaces IF1154252K	AM84182581R	\$ 1,190.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Includes Stainless Steel Panels for both Grain Tank Auger Troughs, Rivets and Installation Instructions Replaces 87315123, 87662994	AM87662984	\$ 895.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffers—Short Finger Top

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 3180, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660			
Short Finger Top Chaffer	45.00" x 61.88" AM1330684C2	\$ 650.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 3180, 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660			
Short Finger Top Chaffer Wide Spaced - 1.625"	45.00" x 61.88" AM1330685C1	\$ 1,227.60	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682			
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Short Shoe	60.00" x 61.88" AM1330687C3	\$ 800.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680			
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Short Shoe Wide Spaced - 1.625"	60.00" x 61.88" AM1330688C3	\$ 1,323.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe	45.00" x 74.88" AM1957316C6	\$ 846.50	
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe Wide Spaced - 1.625"	45.00" x 74.88" AM1957315C8	\$ 1,499.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 Replaces 1322467C1, 1322467C6, 87710708			
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe	60.00" x 74.88" AM1322467C5	\$ 840.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Short Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe Wide Spaced - 1.625"	60.00" x 74.88" AM1322673C5	\$ 825.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120			
Short Finger Top Chaffer Closed Slat (1) Required	59.125" x 51.75" AM87109836	\$ 747.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7240 (Prior to MY18), 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230 w/ Common Cab, 9240, AFX8010			
Short Finger Top Chaffer Closed Slat, 1 1/8" Spacing (2) Required	56.813" x 30.938" AM87109830	\$ 540.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18), 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Short Finger Top Chaffer Closed Slat, 1 5/8" Spacing Double Handle, Manual Adjust (2) Required	56.813" x 30.938" AM87109838	\$ 463.00	
Short Finger Chaffer Precleaner 1 1/8" Spacing Replaces 84084942	29.878" x 61.938" AM87109817	\$ 375.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Lever Assembly Includes Bar Assembly, Shaft and Bushing Replaces 87671725	AM87313325	\$ 97.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Chaffer Actuator Replaces 47421232	AM84208481	\$ 375.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffers—Long Finger Top

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 4689, 1420, 1620			
Long Finger Top Chaffer	35.80" x 61.88" AM1330681C2	\$ 1,016.60	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 3180, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660			
Long Finger Top Chaffer	45.00" x 61.88" AM1330686C1	\$ 500.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682			
Long Finger Top Chaffer, Short Shoe	60.00" x 61.88" AM1330689C3	\$ 725.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Long Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe	45.00" x 74.88" AM1957314C7	\$ 825.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Long Finger Top Chaffer, Long Shoe Replaces 87710706	60.00" x 74.88" AM1322659C5	\$ 985.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18), 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Long Finger Top Chaffer 1 5/8" Spacing (2) Required	56.813" x 30.938" AM87109834	\$ 475.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Long Finger Chaffer Precleaner 1 5/8" Spacing (2) Required Replaces 84083981, 87042470, 87105820	29.878" x 61.938" AM87109826	\$ 450.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Chaffer Actuator Replaces 47421232	AM84208481	\$ 375.00	

## Chaffers—Adjustable Air Foil Top

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660			
Adjustable Air Foil Top Chaffer	45.00" x 61.88" AM1319092C4	\$ 1,733.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Adjustable Air Foil Top Chaffer, Long Shoe	45.00" x 74.88" AM1970516C8	\$ 2,214.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5130, 6130, 7130			
Adjustable Air Foil Top Chaffer, Long Shoe Replaces 87710707	60.00" x 74.88" AM1347372C7	\$ 2,463.70	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Adjustable Air Foil Top Chaffer Galvanized Double Handle, Manual Adjust (2) Required	56.813" x 30.94" AM87109842	\$ 1,253.80	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Chaffer Actuator Replaces 47421232	AM84208481	\$ 375.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffers—Rigid Air Foil

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 3180, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660			
Rigid Air Foil Chaffer	45.00" x 61.88" AMB91515	\$ 841.90	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682			
Rigid Air Foil Chaffer, Short Shoe	60.00" x 61.88" AMB91516	\$ 1,244.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Rigid Air Foil Chaffer, Long Shoe	60.00" x 74.88" AMB91517	\$ 1,674.90	

## Sieves—Lower

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 4689, 1420, 1620			
Blunt Finger Bottom Sieve	36.00" x 51.50" AM1346913C2	\$ 1,050.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 3180, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660			
Blunt Finger Bottom Sieve	45.75" x 51.50" AM1346914C2	\$ 575.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682			
Blunt Finger Bottom Sieve, Short Shoe	60.75" x 51.50" AM1346915C3	\$ 720.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Blunt Finger Bottom Sieve, Long Shoe	45.75" x 65.00" AM1325323C5	\$ 530.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Blunt Finger Bottom Sieve, Long Shoe Replaces 87712275	60.75" x 65.00" AM1322464C6	\$ 925.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120			
Short Finger Bottom Sieve Galvanized, Closed Slat, 1 5/8" Spacing (1) Required Replaces 86999992	59.125" x 51.75" AM87109848	\$ 625.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120 BSN YAG209977			
Short Finger Bottom Sieve Galvanized, 1 1/8" Spacing (1) Required Replaces 84319322	59.125" x 51.75" AM87109844	\$ 725.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Short Finger Bottom Sieve 1 1/8" Spacing (2) Required	56.813" x 30.938" AM87109846	\$ 390.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to MY18), 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Long Finger Bottom Sieve Galvanized, 1 5/8" Spacing (2) Required Replaces 84400473	56.813" x 30.938" AM87109850	\$ 675.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Sieve Adjuster Replaces 87011813, 87378807, 87387458	AM84335407	\$ 1,131.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffer and Sieve Frames and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670			
Chaffer Shoe Frame Rail, Short Shoe	Right Hand AM1979203C1	\$ 322.50	
	Left Hand AM1979202C1	\$ 443.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1682			
Chaffer Shoe Frame Rail, Short Shoe	Right Hand AM1979199C1	\$ 325.00	
	Left Hand AM1979198C1	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Chaffer Shoe Frame Rail, Long Shoe	Right Hand AM1979207C1	\$ 444.10	
	Left Hand AM1979206C1	\$ 439.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0047412, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588			
Chaffer Shoe Frame Rail, Long Shoe	Right Hand AM1322453C2	\$ 315.00	
	Left Hand AM1322452C2	\$ 388.00	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Chaffer Shoe Frame, Upper, Wide Replaces 84462369	AM87491650	\$ 2,613.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Chaffer Front Hanger Support Replaces 87602594, 186651C91, 347907A1	AM87741795	\$ 224.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080540, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Chaffer Shoe Arm	AM87672100	\$ 125.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682			
Sieve Shoe Frame Rail, Short Shoe	Right Hand AM1302071C4	\$ 163.00	
	Left Hand AM1302070C4	\$ 192.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0047412, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Sieve Shoe Frame Rail, Long Shoe	Right Hand AM1979901C5	\$ 240.00	
	Left Hand AM1979900C5	\$ 291.75	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 7088			
Seal, Sieve Frame 70 1/2" Long Replaces 47924947	AM198925A1	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682			
Shoe Return Pan, Short Shoe Replaces 191941C1	AM1319209C1	\$ 675.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Shoe Return Pan, Long Shoe Replaces 87376644	AM1322461C1	\$ 522.10	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 9010			
Shaker Shoe Replaces 82034883, 84393491	AM87557503	\$ 2,279.60	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffer and Sieve Frames and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080540, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Hanger Arm Assembly, Front Chaffer Replaces 1957450C1	AM87671723	\$ 122.30	
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Hanger Arm Assembly, Rear Chaffer Replaces 1957451C1, 1957455A1	AM87671724	\$ 122.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
Hanger Arm Shaft	AM1979251C1	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - w/ Straw Spreader			
Rubber Seal	AM1346999C1	\$ 37.62	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
Rubber Seal	AM124004A2	\$ 63.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
Rubber Seal	AM124558A2	\$ 80.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 - w/ Straw Chopper			
Rubber Seal	AM1979332C4	\$ 47.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0038346, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Sealing Strip (2) Required	AM1325331C1	\$ 29.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Shaker Shoe Arm, Upper	AM87314041	\$ 175.70	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Shaker Shoe Arm, Lower	AM87562561	\$ 98.20	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Shaker Shoe Drive Arm	AM87317702	\$ 258.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Shaker Shoe Drive Shaft 80.31" Long	AM86980613	\$ 591.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0097189, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0039549, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Shaker Shaft 59.19" Long Replaces 1970192C1	AM1970192C2	\$ 235.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 ASN JJC0097189 w/ Heavy Duty Drive, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0039549 w/ Heavy Duty Drive, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080539, 1680 ASN JJC0045688, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Shaker Shaft Cam	Left Hand AM1322573C1	\$ 130.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Bearing Housing, Upper Shoe Drive Replaces 80442901, 84032313, 84097461	AM84446877	\$ 13.90	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffer and Sieve Frames and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Bearing Housing Half, Shaker Shoe Replaces 80320033	AM320033	\$ 14.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682			
Bushing, Hanger Arm Drive 0.63" ID Replaces B94623, B512078	AM186597C1	\$ 26.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 BSN JJC0039550, 1680 Standard Shoe			
Hanger Arm Bushing, Shoe Hanger Arm	AM627555R91	\$ 9.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, (1440, 1460 BSN 001501), 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 BSN JJC0039550, 1680 Standard Shoe			
Hanger Arm Bushing, Chaffer Hanger Arm	AM627555R91	\$ 9.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660 ASN JJC003834), 1670, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Bushing, Chaffer 2.87" Long, 0.633" ID, 1.50" OD Replaces 87538599	AM1330323C2	\$ 31.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Sieve Bushing Kit Includes (2) Shaker Shaft/Chaffer Drive Arm Bushings, (8) Sieve/Drive Hanger Bushings and (10) Rubber Bushings	AM87299946	\$ 529.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230			
Roller, Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame Self-Leveling Replaces 89504221	AM434817	\$ 27.30	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Rubber Bushing, Upper Shaker Shoe Drive Replaces 442446, 80442446	AM84459072	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010			
Rubber Bushing, Shaker Shoe Replaces 190068, 398810	AM84000052	\$ 5.60	
Bushing, Upper Shaker Shoe 0.64" ID, 2.05" Long	AM84052651	\$ 7.30	
Bushing, Upper Shaker Shoe Replaces 80338222	AM338222	\$ 4.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Bushing, Upper Shoe Arm Replaces 84097509, 84320630, 89811082	AM9811082	\$ 87.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 ASN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Bushing, Shaker Shaft Drive Arm 0.633" ID Replaces 1979383C1	AM87376924	\$ 52.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Finger, Auger Bed	AM175114C1	\$ 3.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaffer and Sieve Frames and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130			
Ratchet/Clutch	AMB12170	\$ 9.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
Front Seal Support Plate Replaces 192065C1	AM87378753	\$ 90.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388			
Chaffer Pan Support Replaces 192045C1	AM87379129	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Chaffer Pan Support	AM1312156C1	\$ 161.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688, 2188, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Chaffer Pan Support, Long Shoe Replaces 1312969C1	AM87379150	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Upper Shoe Drive Support	Right Hand AM84320472	\$ 185.10	
Middle Pivot Plate	Left Hand AM84320470	\$ 156.90	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Curtain, Upper Sieve 1565 mm Long	AM87732448	\$ 88.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0039549 w/o Extended Length Cleaning System or ASN JJC0038346 w/ Extended Length Cleaning System, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080539, 1680 ASN JJC047024 w/ Heavy Duty Drive or ASN JJC0047411 w/ Long Chaffer Cleaning System, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, (2577, 2588 BSN HAJ303741)			
Rubber Bushing, Lower Sieve Front Hanger Replaces 564103R91	AM1330324C1	\$ 18.40	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166			
Rubber Bushing, Top Chaffer Rear Hanger Replaces 564103R91	AM1330324C1	\$ 18.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660 ASN JJC0039549 w/ Extended Length Cleaning System, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC047024 w/ Heavy Duty Chaffer Drive or ASN JJC0047411 w/ Long Chaffer Cleaning System, 1688, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, (2577, 2588 BSN HAJ303741)			
Rubber Bushing, Top Chaffer Front Hanger Replaces 564103R91	AM1330324C1	\$ 18.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 BSN JJC0034705 & ASN JJC0035369, 1660 BSN JJC0038346 & ASN JJC0040382, 1680 ASN JJC0047877			
Rubber Bushing, Steering Axle Shield Support Replaces 564103R91	AM1330324C1	\$ 18.40	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Grain Pans and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Grain Pan	AM192056C1	\$ 153.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388			
Grain Pan	AM192057C1	\$ 140.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230			
Sieve Finger Cover	AM1994858C1	\$ 28.10	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9240, 9250			
Grain Pan Canvas Seal Replaces 87376933	AM87376934	\$ 42.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Grain Pan Canvas Seal	AM87391543	\$ 35.00	

## Straw Walkers and Parts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 915			
Straw Walker Wood Bearing Block Set Complete set includes upper bearing half, lower bearing half and mounting hardware	AM166067C91	\$ 64.50	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Straw Choppers

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 20977, 1460 ASN 23401, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive	AMCIHD60	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 24001, 1680 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive	AMCIHD80	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2388 BSN JJC0270499 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive	AMCIHD88	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN 292001, 2577 ASN 292001, 2588 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive Includes 2 Speed Drive Kit 5-Groove Pulley	AMCIHD2588	\$ 6,650.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2577 BSN JJC0292002), 2388 SN JJC0270499-292001 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive 5-Groove Pulley	AMCIHD88N	\$ 6,425.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/o existing Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Assembly w/ Drive Includes 2 Speed Drive Kit	AMCIHD7088	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 150.00
<b>Application:</b> All Case IH® Straw Choppers			
Dual Drive Kit	AMX27127	\$ 466.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388			
Bottom Knife Sheet	AM181147C4	\$ 803.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Bottom Knife Sheet	AM185141C4	\$ 468.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Straw Chopper Pan Replaces 87108192, 87282893, 87563854	AM84187500	\$ 725.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, (8240 - Except Redekop™), 8250, 9230, 9250			
Slotted Grate Insert Use w/ Straw Chopper w/o Stationary Knives	AM87587528	\$ 335.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Straw Chopper Drive Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Gearbox, Straw Chopper Drive Replaces 419764A	AM47458123	\$ 3,500.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640 BSN JJC0034705, (1640 ASN JJC0034704, 1644, 1660, 1666 - w/o Straw Chopper), 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130 w/ Non-Common Cab			
Drive Hub, Separator Variable Speed	AM194394C1	\$ 124.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 BSN 20976, 1460 BSN 23401, 1480 BSN 24001			
Driven Pulley, Straw Chopper 10" OD Replaces 108533A1, 181196C1	AM181196C2	\$ 166.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
Pulley Hub, Straw Chopper Jackshaft Driven Pulley	AM181211C1	\$ 68.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 HillSide, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Drive Pulley, Straw Chopper 12 Spline, 2-Groove, 7" & 14" OD	AM1315264C1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000, 2388 ASN JJC0273000, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140			
Drive Pulley, Straw Chopper 4.009" ID, 20.50" OD	AM87529708	\$ 413.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Drive Shaft, Straw Chopper 11.48" Long	AM181195C1	\$ 192.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Drive Shaft, Straw Chopper	AM87386758	\$ 274.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Drive Shaft, Straw Chopper 104.31" Long Replaces 86975806, 87107192	AM87282228	\$ 1,154.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344 ASN JJC0174449, 2366 ASN JJC0254999, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0270500, 2577, 2588			
Gear Housing Shaft, Straw Chopper	AM411043A1	\$ 475.00	

## Straw Chopper Blades and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715 ASN 23001, 815, 915 ASN 8000, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Straw Chopper Blade Set Set of 2 Hardened and Hard surfaced Blades w/ mounting hardware	AMB96349	\$ 30.00	
Straw Chopper Blade Kit Set of 2 sharpened bevel edge blades w/ hardware	AM442832A1	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7130 Common Cab, 7230, 7240, (7250, 9250 - Excluding MY22), 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240			
Straw Chopper Blade Kit Replaces 47677377, 84384003, 91785655	AM51635252	\$ 65.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Straw Chopper Blades and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
Straw Chopper Blade Kit Set of 4 Standard/Fine Cut Blades	AM47677377	\$ 70.00	
Straw Chopper Blade Kit Set of 6 Magnacut Blades Replaces 84141246, 84232968, 87666976	AM47796266	\$ 162.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Straw Chopper Blade, Single	AM1302764C1	\$ 12.20	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN 174399, 2366 BSN 253999, 2388 BSN 268800			
Straw Chopper Stationary Blade, Double	AM1302763C1	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 ASN 4325), (1480, 1680 ASN 5138), (1688, 2188, 2388 ASN 6181) - All w/ TSR Choppers Only Will not work on OEM Straw Choppers			
Straw Chopper Blade	AMX27319	\$ 13.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Straw Chopper Blade, Double	AM396960A1	\$ 20.80	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140			
Straw Chopper Blade, Double	AM87315088	\$ 10.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
Straw Chopper Blade Sold Individually Hardware Not Included	AM409731A1	\$ 10.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
Straw Chopper Blade, Offset Replaces 86999627	AM87280494	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Straw Chopper Stationary Knife Kit Replaces 84424430	AM47952760	\$ 21.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Straw Chopper Stationary Knife	AM87106692	\$ 4.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Knife Mount Bar Assembly Includes Knives Replaces 185135C91, 87315091, 87328045	AM87315495	\$ 447.80	
Knife Mount Bar Replaces 185135C91, 87315091, 87328045	AM396962A1	\$ 18.30	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, AFX8010			
Straw Chopper Grate Replaces 81601757	AM51601757	\$ 348.00	
<b>Application:</b> All Models w/ TSR Choppers Will not work on OEM Straw Choppers			
Bushing	AMX27321	\$ 4.00	
Bushing, Trunnion	AMX27320	\$ 3.05	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sickle Knife Heads

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 820 Series			
Sickle Knife Head	AM197230C91	\$ 155.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020 - w/ 3" Cut			
Sickle Knife Head Replaces 1316161C95	AM1316161C93	\$ 110.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020			
Sickle Knife Head Single Drive	AM848094	\$ 108.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2052, 2062			
Sickle Knife Head Replaces 87408818	AM153812	\$ 84.50	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: DHX181, DHX182, DHX211, DHX212, DHX252, DHX301, DHX302, DHX361, DHX362			
Knife Head, Left Hand Replaces 86561690	AM14226	\$ 195.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Sickle Drive Block Replaces 1313797C1	AM1313797C2	\$ 56.00	

## Sickle Assemblies Without Heads

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 962, 963			
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87458225 Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	30' AMX29051	\$ 448.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (3) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87458226 Tail Segment, (4) 129043 Splice Kits	36' AMX29052	\$ 545.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2042, 2052, 2062			
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87458222 Mid Segment, (1) 87470116 Tail Segment, (2) 129043 Splice Kits	21' AMX29037	\$ 341.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87458222 Mid Segment, (1) 87458227 Tail Segment, (2) 129043 Splice Kits	25' AMX29038	\$ 390.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87458225 Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	30' AMX29039	\$ 495.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (3) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87458226 Tail Segment, (4) 129043 Splice Kits	36' AMX29040	\$ 585.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sickle Assemblies Without Heads (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87458222 Mid Segment, (1) 87470116 Tail Segment, (2) 129043 Splice Kits	20' AMX29020	\$ 342.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87458222 Mid Segment, (1) 87458227 Tail Segment, (2) 129043 Splice Kits	25' AMX29021	\$ 450.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segment, (1) 87458225 Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	30' AMX29022	\$ 475.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87685333 Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	35' AMX29023	\$ 570.00	
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (3) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87699654 Tail Segment, (4) 129043 Splice Kits	40' AMX29024	\$ 649.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162 Note: Right and Left Hand Assemblies Must be Purchased Separately to Create Full Double Sickle			
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87752689 Right Hand Head Segment	20' AMX29026	\$ 177.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87585387 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	20' AMX29025	\$ 177.00	
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87725592 Right Hand Head Segment, (1) 87752680 Right Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	25' AMX29028	\$ 187.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87585389 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	25' AMX29027	\$ 188.00	
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87725592 Right Hand Head Segment, (1) 87752681 Right Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	30' AMX29030	\$ 227.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87585391 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	30' AMX29029	\$ 229.00	
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87725592 Right Hand Head Segment, (1) 87752682 Right Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	35' AMX29032	\$ 295.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (1) 87752686 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (1) 129043 Splice Kit	35' AMX29031	\$ 295.00	
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87725592 Right Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87725593 Right Hand Overlap Tail Segments, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	40' AMX29034	\$ 395.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87725591 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	40' AMX29033	\$ 395.00	
Double Sickle Right Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87725592 Right Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87726850 Right Hand Overlap Tail Segment, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	45' AMX29036	\$ 470.00	
Double Sickle Left Hand Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Includes: (1) 87458220 Left Hand Head Segment, (2) 87458222 Mid Segments, (1) 87726849 Left Hand Overlap Tail Segments, (3) 129043 Splice Kits	45' AMX29035	\$ 470.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sickle Assemblies Without Heads (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020			
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Top Serrated Features bolt-together, bolt-on coarse sections Convenient to transport and store, Will ship UPS and FedEx	20' AM84585670	\$ 509.00	
	25' AM84585668	\$ 544.00	
	30' AM84585666	\$ 614.50	
	35' AM84585664	\$ 572.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020 Double Drive			
Sickle Assembly w/o Head, Coarse Top Serrated Features bolt-together, bolt-on coarse sections Convenient to transport and store, Will ship UPS and FedEx	30' Right Hand AM84585676	\$ 295.00	
	30' Left Hand AM84585677	\$ 285.00	
	35' Right Hand AM84585678	\$ 481.50	
	35' Left Hand AM84585679	\$ 481.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020 ASN 222000			
Splice Kit	AMX29063	\$ 30.50	

## Sickle Assemblies With Heads

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Sickle Assembly w/ Head, Coarse	15' AM371613A2	\$ 364.50	
	16.50' AM371617A2	\$ 425.00	
	17.50' AM371618A2	\$ 458.00	
	20' AM371619A2	\$ 443.00	
	22.50' AM371620A2	\$ 507.50	
	25' AM371621A3	\$ 599.00	
	30' AM371622A3	\$ 656.50	
Sickle Assembly w/ Head, Fine Cut	25' AM451834A3	\$ 586.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020 - w/ Single Auger			
Sickle Assembly w/ Head, Coarse	25' AM87046381	\$ 884.00	

## Cutter Bar Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Sickle Section, Fine Top Serrated, 3" Wide, 2.0625" Hole Spacing Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually Replaces 124737, 9622744, 86615988, 86616527, 86616588, 700705299, W501017ETS	AM826720C3	\$ 2.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sickle Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Overlap Tail Segment For 45' Sickle Assembly, Coarse Section	Right Hand AM87726850	\$ 137.00	
	Left Hand AM87726849	\$ 94.00	
Head Segment Coarse Section	Right Hand AM87725592	\$ 118.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2042, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162, 3152			
Head Segment, Right Hand For 12', 14', 16', 20', 21' 25' 30', 35, 36' 39', 40', and 45' Sickle Assemblies, Top Serrated Replaces 129040, 87725592	AM87752689	\$ 118.00	
Hand Segment, Left Hand Top Serrated For Case IH® 12', 14', 16', 20', 21' 25' 30', 35, 36' 39', 40', and 45' Platforms	AM87458220	\$ 123.00	

## Guards and Cutter Bar Parts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Used on most Case IH® Platforms, Including 810 Grain and 810 Draper Platforms			
Knife Guard	AM633098R1	\$ 10.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 820, 1010 BSN JJC0200000, 1020 BSN JJC0215001			
Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/ Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife Replaces 613838R2, 613838R3	AM613838R1	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 820, 1010, 1020, (2010, 2020 - w/ Single Drive or ASN CBJ021300 w/ Double Drive)			
Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/o Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife For Drive Head End Replaces 483500R3, 1326787C1, 1326787C2, 1326787C3	AM87442329	\$ 13.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010 BSN JJC020000, 1020 BSN JJC215001			
Knife Guard, 4-Pronged For 1.50" Cutting System Replaces 1989552C1	AM1305195C1	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Knife Guard, Single Prong End Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife For 15', 20', 25' and 30' Platforms	AM1338269C1	\$ 11.00	
Knife Guard, Double Pronged Drive Head Guard (3) Required per Head	AM1326787C3	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010*, 2020** *20' and 25' Single Drive, 20' and 25' Double Drive SN CBJ020001-CBJ021301, or 30' Double Drive ASN CBJ020001 **20' and 25' Single Drive, 20' and 25' Double Drive SN CBJ020001-CBJ021301, 30' Double Drive ASN CBJ020001, or 35' Double Drive ASN CBJ021300			
Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/o Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife Replaces 334305A1, 87442324	AM1307299C2	\$ 11.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Guards and Cutter Bar Parts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010 (20' Single Drive BSN CBJ020001 or 20', 25' and 30' Double Drive BSN CBJ020001), 2020 (20', 25' and 30' Double Drive BSN CBJ020001) Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/ Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife For Drive Head End Replaces 9801347, 86521590, 86553346, 86615983, 87042358, 87042360	AM86615984	\$ 18.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010 (20' Single Drive BSN PNL020001 or 20', 25' and 30' Double Drive BSN PNL020001) 2020 (20', 25' and 30' Double Drive BSN PNL020001), Draper Platforms: 8830 SN CFH0030001-CFH0030158, (DH213, DH253, DH303 - 25' and 40' Double Drive w/ Honey Bee®), DH363 (40' Double Drive w/ Honey Bee®), (DH182, DH212, DH252, DH302, DH362, DHX182, DHX212, DHX252, DHX302, DHX362 - w/ Double Knife Drive) Replaces 86521587, 86553340, 87042356 Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/ Trash Bar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife	AM86615982	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 2042 Knife Guard, Double Pronged Replaces 49312	AM118346	\$ 11.25	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020 Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/o Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife	AM87702974	\$ 11.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020 (25', 30' and 35' Single Drive or 30' and 35' Double Drive), Draper Platforms: 3152, 3162 Knife Guard, Double Pronged w/o Trashbar Use w/ 3" Cutter Bar Knife	AM87702973	\$ 8.00	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2152, 2162 Replaces 87421451 Knife Guard, Double Pronged	AM118344	\$ 12.50	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2162 Knife Guard, Double Pronged Drive Head Guard (3) Required per Single Knife (6) Required per Double Knife	AM118345	\$ 13.00	
Knife Guard First Guard, Left Hand w/ Cross Bar Double Heat Treated (1) Required per Head Replaces 47709129, 87422039	AM118301	\$ 15.00	
Knife Guard Last Guard, Right Hand w/ Cross Bar Double Heat Treated (1) Required per Head Replaces 47709128, 87422040	AM118302	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: DH182, DH212, DH252, DH302, DH362, DHX182, DHX212, DHX252, DHX302, DHX362 Knife Guard, Double Pronged Special, Center w/ Cross Bar	AM86615983	\$ 15.50	
<b>Application:</b> Rigid Platforms: 2010, 2020 Knife Guard 4-Prong Bottom Guard	AM87015708	\$ 13.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 820 Guard Stub, Single Prong Forged Replaces 257635, H472717R2	AM472717R2	\$ 10.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

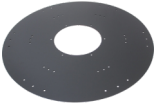



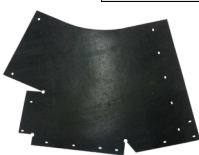

## Guards and Cutter Bar Parts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 303, 315, 403, 503, 914, 1482, Platforms: 810, 820			
Sickle Section 2.0625" Hole Spacing Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually Replaces 634794R2, 634794R3	AM634794R1	\$ 3.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 820, 1010, 1020			
Sickle Section, Coarse Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually	AM112074A1	\$ 2.10	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2015, 2042, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 Replaces 47678533, 87422066			
Sickle Section, Coarse 3.25" Long, 3" Wide, 2.125" Hole Spacing Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually	AM158516	\$ 2.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020			
Sickle Section, Coarse Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually	AM87728905	\$ 1.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 1020			
Sickle Section End Replaces 148200C1	AM86617760	\$ 5.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, DHX182, DHX212, DHX252, DHX302, DHX362, HDX121, HDX122, HDX141, HDX142, HDX161, HDX162, HDX181, HDX182, SMX91			
Knife Clip, Low Profile Adjustable Replaces 1307280C3, 71346158, 86630786, H84412	AMX29115	\$ 15.50	
Knife Clip, Low Profile Replaces 1307280C3, 71346158, 86630786, H84412	AMX27554	\$ 6.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 810 ASN 501, Mowers: 1100, 1300			
Wear Plate	AM179759C1	\$ 2.80	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 425, 525, 625			
Hold Down Strap	AM700134757	\$ 10.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Hold Down Clip For 1.50" Knife	AM101001A2	\$ 35.80	
Hold Down Clip Hi-Arch, For 3" Knife	AM375900A1	\$ 14.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 Replaces 338591A1, 84399893			
Hold Down Clip Hi-Arch Includes Nut and Bolt	AM118499	\$ 5.25	
<b>Application:</b> Cutting Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, Draper Platforms: DHX182, DHX212, DHX252, DHX302, DHX362			
Section Bolt and Nut Kit 7/32" x 5/8" Grade 8 Rib Neck, Package of 50 For Standard Straight Hole Sections Replaces 850716, 700705296	AM86507777	\$ 19.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020			
Section Bolt and Nut Kit 22 mm, Package of 25	AMX26092	\$ 11.50	
Section Bolt and Nut Kit 18 mm, Package of 50	AMX29061	\$ 13.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Chaff Spreaders and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5140, 6140, 7140 - Prior to 10/2015), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
 Chaff Spreader Disc 35.50" OD, Aluminum For Straw or Chaff Spreader	AM140189A1	\$ 236.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
 Cleaning Shoe Door Shield Hardware Not Included	AM87301089	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
 Cleaning Shoe Door Shield, Narrow Replaces 122639A3	AM122639A4	\$ 76.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
 Cleaning Shoe Door Shield	AM87684740	\$ 39.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
Spreader Divider Liner Kit Whale Tail Style, Stainless Steel Includes Right and Left Hand Weld-In Panels Replaces 47911828, IF1163D54F	AM73399564R	\$ 330.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2577, 2588 - w/ Straw and Chaff Spreader			
 Spreader Curtain Hardware Not Included	AM87739170	\$ 72.52	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
 Rubber Damper 310 mm x 178 mm (2) Required	AM84154916	\$ 12.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Hydraulic Pump Drive Hubs and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ 300000, 2388 BSN JJC02766540 & ASN HAJ292001, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ0300001)			
Hydraulic Pump	AM87338787	\$ 1,000.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0255700, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0270500, 2577, 2588			
Hydraulic Pump	AM375147A1	\$ 550.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Hydraulic Pump 63 cc	AM87105987	\$ 2,225.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001)			
Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive Hub Grease Zerk Not Included	AM196482C2	\$ 150.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, (7230, 9230 - w/ Common Cab), 7240 09/2014-09/16, 8120, 8230, 8240 Prior to 09/2017, 9120, 9240			
Solenoid, Main Distributor Valve Replaces 87775314	AM188105A1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010			
Solenoid 12 Volt	AM86995302	\$ 50.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Hydraulic Oil Coolers

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144 ASN JJC0173150, 2166 ASN JJC0180000, 2188 ASN JJC0191483, 2344, 2366			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler w/ Fuel Cooler Core: 15" x 25" x 3 7/8" Replaces 195441A2	AM195441A3	\$ 777.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2366			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler w/ Fuel Cooler Core: 33" x 35" x 3.10"	AM416766A2	\$ 1,950.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 36 1/2" x 24" x 3 7/8" Replaces 446343A1, 446343A2	AM446343A3	\$ 1,969.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 29.50" x 22" x 4.60" Replaces 242304A1, 275098A1	AM275098A2	\$ 2,085.00	
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 35" x 24" x 3 7/8" Replaces 444921A3	AM444921A2	\$ 2,020.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 29 1/2" x 22" x 3 1/16" Replaces 275096A1	AM275096A2	\$ 1,970.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 36 3/8" x 24" x 3.80"	AM87614591	\$ 2,183.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler w/ Fuel Cooler Core: 36" x 41" x 3.50" Replaces 86976449	AM87106640	\$ 2,125.50	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 2250, 3240, 3340, 4430, 4440			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 19" x 36" x 3.40" Replaces 84223602	AM84427916	\$ 939.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3330, SPX3320			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 40.50" x 29" x 1.50"	AM86986928	\$ 617.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayer: 4420			
Hydraulic Oil Cooler Core: 36" x 36" x 1"	AM87271989	\$ 1,251.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WD1903, WD2303			
Condenser w/ Oil Cooler Core: 30 7/8" x 31" x 3.80" Replaces 87340522	AM87490300	\$ 1,483.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Sickle Drives and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Grain Platforms: 1010 ASN JJC0200001, 1020 ASN JJC0215001			
Wobble Box Assembly Replaces 87502685	AM133157A3	\$ 1,589.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Wobble Box	AM338670A1	\$ 1,400.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050			
Wobble Box	AM85000175	\$ 1,188.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3050 BSN C003			
Wobble Box	AM87724927	\$ 1,164.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 810 ASN 501, 820			
Wobble Box Pulley	AM182029C1	\$ 345.00	
<b>Application:</b> Grain Platforms: 1010 ASN JJC0200001, 1020 SN JJC0215001-JJC0227000 & ASN JJC0315001			
Wobble Box Pulley	AM138775A1	\$ 195.30	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010			
Wobble Box Lower Tray Replaces 87450181	AM129719A2	\$ 90.00	
Wobble Box Support Plate	AM126316A1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Pulley, Knife Drive Gearbox	AM338585A1	\$ 292.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Knife Drive Arm Replaces 126314A1	AM126314A2	\$ 124.70	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Arm	AM369994A1	\$ 105.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 1020 SN JJC03150010-JJC0350294 & ASN JJC0215001			
Idler Arm Replaces 87450150	AM138439A1	\$ 175.00	

## Auger Components—Bare Header/Platform

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020, 3016			
Auger Drive Shaft	AM86622892	\$ 545.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Poly Finger Use w/ AMX29116 Finger Guide	AMX27276	\$ 13.48	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: (810, 820 ASN 25001), 1010, 1020 Replaces 434295A2			
Auger Finger Use w/ AM87620690 Finger Guide	AM1320699C1	\$ 8.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020			
Auger Finger, Steel	AM87670642	\$ 17.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Auger Components—Bare Header/Platform (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3050, 3152, 3162			
Auger Finger	AM84194057	\$ 14.00	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Auger Finger Sold in Multiples of 5, Priced Individually Replaces 87561023	AM47548630	\$ 9.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1015, 1020			
Auger Finger Shaft	AM1316383C1	\$ 123.30	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3016, 3020, 3050, 3152, 3162			
Finger Holder	AM84362468	\$ 14.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cutting Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Finger Guide 9 1/8" Long Use w/ AMX27276 Poly Finger	AMX29116	\$ 4.53	
<b>Application:</b> Grain Platforms: 810, 820, 1010, 1015, 1020, (2010, 2020 BSN CBJ20701), Draper Platforms: 1042 BSN CCC0010467, 1052 BSN CCC0012343, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 Replaces 410718A1, 1307259C1, 1307259C2, 87051323, 87666079, 87685315			
Finger Guide Use w/ AM1302699C1 Finger	AM87620690	\$ 4.00	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 1042 ASN CCC0010467, 1052 ASN CCC0012343, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Retracting Finger Guide Nut	AM410726A1	\$ 1.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 810, 820, 1010, 1015, 1020, Draper Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062			
Hub Replaces 410719A1	AM1308425C1	\$ 3.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010 ASN JJC0200001, 1020 SN JJC0215001-JJC0227000 & ASN JJC0315001			
Auger Drive Sprocket	AM125990A1	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: (1010, 1020 ASN CBJ023001)			
Auger Driven Sprocket 56 Tooth, 14 Spline	AM87450164	\$ 125.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020			
Idler Sprocket Replaces 179013A1	AM86627870	\$ 33.80	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 810 ASN 501, 820			
Slip Clutch Facing 2.97" ID, 6" OD, 0.192" Thick	AM177964C2	\$ 18.10	
<b>Application:</b> Cutting Platforms: 810, 820, 1010, 1015, 1020, Draper Platforms: 810			
Bearing, Auger Shaft	AM664073R92	\$ 22.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Reel Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020 Replaces 1989438C1, 9842263, B93868, B94710			
Reel Tine	AMTINE	\$ 2.25	
Nylon, 3-Piece Double Wing Unit, 4.50" Spacing Includes Hardware Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually Replaces center tine, some modification required for right and left hand sides			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020, 3020 Replaces 410856A1, 86608282, 86620758, B95856, B95857, B95872			
Reel Tine	AMX27222	\$ 2.40	
Nylon, Double Wing Unit, 6" Spacing Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020, 3020 Replaces 410858A1, 86608284, 86620757			
Reel Tine, Right Hand Wing	AMX29057	\$ 4.00	
6" Spacing, Includes Hardware			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2010, 2020, 3020 Replaces 410857A1, 86608283, 86620755			
Reel Tine, Left Hand Wing	AMX29056	\$ 4.00	
Nylon, 6" Spacing Includes Hardware			
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 1020 ASN CBJ023001 Replaces 1970586C1, B93866, B1970586C1			
Reel Tine	AM1970586C1	\$ 3.00	
For Platforms w/ Tear Drop Bats and Tines Mounted to Rear of the Steel Bat			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062			
Reel Tine	AM381139A1	\$ 2.25	
Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually Replaces 105212, 105351, 105352			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Reel Tine, HD	AM87561020	\$ 3.35	
Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually			
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 3152, 3162, DH213, DH253, DH303, DH363, DH403			
Reel Tine	AM47392794	\$ 3.60	
Sold in Multiples of 25, Priced Individually Replaces 48056250, 48151645, 84566589			
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: DHX181, DHX182, DHX211, DHX212, DHX251, DHX252, DHX301, DHX302, DHX361, DHX362			
Reel Tine, Flexible	AM86562205	\$ 3.60	
Tear Drop Style Replaces 276306M1, 700708862, 800714195			
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2020			
Quick Fingers, Package of 10	AMX27550	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Quick Finger Repair Tine	AMX41116	\$ 3.25	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010 Rigid, Draper Platforms: DHX181, DHX182, DHX211, DHX212, DHX251, DHX252, DHX301, DHX302, DHX361, DHX362			
Reel Bearing	AM1347084C1	\$ 2.75	
Replaces 84469382, 89842300, 9842300			
<b>Application:</b> Draper Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Reel Pipe Bushing	AM47548631	\$ 2.00	
Replaces 47731149, 87566335			

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Reel Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, Draper Platforms: DHX181, DHX182, DHX211, DHX212, DHX251, DHX252, DHX301, DHX302, DHX361, DHX362			
Eccentric Bushing, Pickup Reel - Female Replaces 86518392	AM114951A1	\$ 3.00	
Eccentric Bushing, Pickup Reel - Male Replaces 86518393	AM114952A1	\$ 3.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020			
Reel Drive Sprocket 17 Tooth, 1.125" Bore w/ Keyway	AM87035837	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020			
Reel Drive Sprocket 51 Tooth, 1.57" ID Replaces 87036543	AM129973A1	\$ 100.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 1020			
Reel Repair Kit, No Pin Style For reel pipes w/ 4 1/2" reel finger spacing and no visible holes on either side of the plastic bearing until the reel fingers on each side are removed	AMBN-KITNPS	\$ 40.00	
Reel Repair Kit, Roll Pin Style For reel pipes w/ 4 1/2" reel finger spacing and roll pins or plastic washers on each side of the plastic bearing	AMBN-KITRP	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1020, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
Reel Repair Kit, Hex Hole Style For Reel pipes w/ hex holes on the bottom of the pipes and 6" reel finger spacing	AMBN-KITHXH	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, (7230, 8230, 9230 - w/ Non-Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010			
Solenoid, Reel Drive Valve Replaces 87775314	AM188105A1	\$ 70.00	

## Platform Floor Sheets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1020 BSN JJC0227000 & ASN JJC0315001			
Bottom Floor Sheet 109" Long	Center AM1313156C2	\$ 400.00	
Bottom Floor Sheet 38.625" Long For 15' Platform	Right Hand AM1313138C2	\$ 145.00	
	Left Hand AM1313132C2	\$ 160.00	
Bottom Floor Sheet 65.625" Long For 20' Platform	Right Hand AM1313140C2	\$ 270.00	
	Left Hand AM1313134C2	\$ 300.00	
Bottom Floor Sheet 95.625" Long For 25' Platform	Right Hand AM1313142C2	\$ 325.00	
	Left Hand AM1313136C2	\$ 308.00	
Bottom Floor Sheet 125.625" Long For 30' Platform	Right Hand AM1313143C2	\$ 470.00	
	Left Hand AM1313137C2	\$ 410.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Platform Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010, 1020			
Jackshaft, Knife Drive 45.12" Long, 1.125" Hex Shaft Diameter	AM125971A2	\$ 150.30	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1010 BSN JJC0200000, 1015, 1020 BSN JJC0215001			
Shaft Collar, Main Drive	AM1327106C1	\$ 32.60	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3020			
Support Bracket, Left Hand	AM84296810	\$ 160.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3050			
Main Drive Rod Assembly	AM84221149	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3050, Draper Platform: 3162			
Sprocket 47 Tooth For Slow RPM Auger Drive Replaces 47579289	AM84209468	\$ 265.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3050			
Sprocket Assembly 11 Tooth Single Drive, Main Shaft	AM84176439	\$ 105.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3020, 3152, 3162			
Sprocket Assembly 43 Tooth, 80 Pitch	AM84176718	\$ 245.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3152, 3162 - 11/2011 and Later			
Turret Flap	AM47553645	\$ 85.50	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1020, 3020			
Spring Nut, Upper	AM124366A1	\$ 65.00	
Spring Plug, Lower	AM1313104C1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Quick Male Coupling, Header Coupler Replaces 47472035, 84435502	AM47360258	\$ 47.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Row Crop Dividers

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	Flex Platforms: 800 Series			
Complete Set of Dividers, Short		AMSCD500IH	\$ 1,175.00	
		Components:		
Rear Divider		1	AMSCD100IH-RH	NLA
Rear Divider		1	AMSCD100IH-LH	NLA
Short Divider Tip		2	AMSCD250	\$ 77.00
Divider Nose Bar		2	AMSCD300	\$ 57.00
<b>Application:</b>	Flex Platforms: 800 Series			
Complete Set of Dividers, Long		AMSCD400IH	\$ 1,350.00	
		Components:		
Rear Divider		1	AMSCD100IH-RH	NLA
Rear Divider		1	AMSCD100IH-LH	NLA
Divider Front Wing Section, Long		2	AMSCD200	\$ 550.00
Divider Nose Bar		2	AMSCD300	\$ 57.00
<b>Application:</b>	Flex Platforms: 800 Series			
Short Divider Tip		AMSCD250	\$ 77.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Fits All 1020 Platforms			
OEM Style Divider		Right Hand	AM1316061C1	\$ 536.00
		Left Hand	AM1316060C3	\$ 597.00
Outer Wing Assembly			AM1316062-N	\$ 575.00



# Case IH®—Combine

## Header Lift Cylinders and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088			
Third Cylinder Kit For 54" Feederhouse w/ Rock Trap	AM137857A2	\$ 1,350.00	
Third Cylinder Kit For 60" Feederhouse	AM137856A2	\$ 1,425.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588			
Header Lift Cylinder 2 7/8" Diameter, 22 15/16" Stroke	AM251807A2	\$ 480.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Extension Tube, Feederhouse Lift Cylinder For 54.50" Feederhouse w/ Rock Trap	AM124059A2	\$ 99.50	
<b>Application:</b> (7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010 - Heavy Duty), 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240			
Header Lift Cylinder 90 mm Replaces 84193227, 87728497	AM84263630	\$ 1,350.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, (7240, 8240, 9240 - Prior to 09/2017), 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010			
Solenoid, Header Height Valve Replaces 87775314	AM188105A1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Seal Kit For Feederhouse Lift Cylinder Replaces 87385882	AM87552535	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Seal Kit For Lateral Tilt Cylinders Replaces 84142087, 87352396	AM87105744	\$ 132.20	

## Draper Belts and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 38.40" x 97.00" Single V-Guide For 38.00" Feed Deck	AM338361A1	\$ 350.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 2042 - w/ Double Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 30' Right Hand, 41.60" x 345.00" Single V-Guide	AM338630A1	\$ 895.00	
Draper Belt, HD 30' Left Hand, 41.60" x 297.80" Single V-Guide	AM338629A1	\$ 744.00	
Draper Belt, HD 36' Right Hand, 41.60" x 417.00" Single V-Guide	AM338635A1	\$ 1,095.00	
Draper Belt, HD 36' Left Hand, 41.60" x 369.70" Single V-Guide	AM338633A1	\$ 950.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Draper Belts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: (1042, 1052 ASN CCC0010467), 2042, 2052, 2062 - w/ Center Delivery Replace 430272A1			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 45.00" x 97.00" Single V-Guide For 45.00" Feed Deck	AM114267	\$ 360.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052 - w/ Double Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 21' Right and Left Hand, 71.60" x 201.00" Single V-Guide	AM346016A1	\$ 516.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062 - w/ Double Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 25' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 249.00" Single V-Guide	AM346018A1	\$ 715.00	
Draper Belt, HD 30' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 309.00" Single V-Guide	AM346022A1	\$ 759.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062 - w/ Center Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 36' Right Hand, 41.60" x 405.00" Single V-Guide	AM372312A1	\$ 1,016.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062 - w/ Double Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 36' Left Hand, 41.60" x 357.00" Single V-Guide	AM372311A1	\$ 890.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2042, 2052, 2062 Replaces 87407808			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 55.90" x 97.00" Single V-Guide	AM101672	\$ 550.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062 - w/ Center Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 39' Right Hand, 41.60" x 433.00" Single V-Guide	AM87446870	\$ 1,025.00	
Draper Belt, HD 39' Left Hand, 41.60" x 389.00" Single V-Guide	AM87446868	\$ 968.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1052, 2052, 2062 - w/ End Delivery			
Draper Belt, HD 36' Right Hand - Outboard Deck, 41.60" x 154.00" Single V-Guide	AM372321A1	\$ 485.00	
Draper Belt, HD 39' Right Hand - Outboard Deck, 41.60" x 182.00" Single V-Guide	AM87446869	\$ 487.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162 - w/ Center Delivery			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 78.50" x 63.46" Single V-Guide	AM87560973	\$ 552.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2152, 2162			
Draper Belt, HD 20' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 158.24" Single V-Guide	AM47611890	\$ 341.67	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Draper Belts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162 Replaces 47563846, 87560977, 87605706			
Draper Belt, HD 25' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 217.24" Single V-Guide	AM47767475	\$ 610.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162 - w/ Double or Triple Delivery Replaces 87560978			
Draper Belt, HD 30' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 277.24" Single V-Guide	AM47489938	\$ 740.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162 - w/ Double Delivery Replaces 47610128, 47679354			
Draper Belt, HD 35' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 337.24" Single V-Guide	AM87560979	\$ 870.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2152, 2162 - w/ Double Delivery Replaces 47610129, 47679353			
Draper Belt, HD 40' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 397.24" Single V-Guide	AM87560980	\$ 925.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2152, 2162 Replaces 47767476, 51471583, 84122227			
Draper Belt, HD 45' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 457.24" Single V-Guide	AM84399888	\$ 1,156.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3162 Replaces 47932768, 84289411			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 42.00" x 60.24" Single V-Guide	AM47435658	\$ 310.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3162 ASN YHH051300, MY17			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 42.00" x 60.24"	AM47998910	\$ 550.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240 ASN CFH0064005 Pull-Type			
Draper Belt 21' Left Hand, 42.00" x 140.63" Long Bar	AM700712955	\$ 390.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: (8210, 8220, 8230, 8240 - 21' Models ASN CFH0064005 or 25' Models ASN CFH0065015 Pull-Type)			
Draper Belt 21' or 25' Right Hand, 42.00" x 275.38" Long Bar	AM700712956	\$ 641.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3152			
Draper Center Feeder Belt 42.00" x 50.24" Single V-Guide Replaces 47377069, 47435660	AM47932836	\$ 285.00	
Side Draper Belt 25' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 207.40" Single V-Guide	AM47371562	\$ 675.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Draper Belts and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3152, 3162 Replaces 84307562			
Side Draper Belt 30' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 267.40" Single V-Guide	AM47371565	\$ 785.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3152, 3162 Replaces 47371568, 87743629			
Side Draper Belt 35' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 327.40" Single V-Guide	AM47371567	\$ 910.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3152, 3162 Replaces 87478999			
Side Draper Belt 40' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 387.40" Single V-Guide	AM84487818	\$ 1,005.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3152, 3162 Replaces 87753630			
Side Draper Belt 45' Right and Left Hand, 41.60" x 447.40" Single V-Guide	AM47371571	\$ 1,050.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062			
Draper Belt Repair Kit For 41.60" Belt Includes 34" Repair Section of RAPTOR Material, Pre-Punched for Connector, (2) Steel Tube Connectors and Hardware	AM1014725	\$ 214.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Draper Belt Repair Kit For 41.60" Belt Includes 34" Repair Section of RAPTOR Material Pre-Punched for Connector, (2) Steel Tube Connectors and Hardware	AMX27266	\$ 218.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 3152, 3162			
Draper Belt Repair Kit For 41.60" Belt Includes 34" Repair Section of RAPTOR Material, Pre-Punched for Connector, (2) Steel Tube Connectors and Hardware	AM1014727	\$ 214.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
Steel Tube Connector Set For 41.60" Belts 39.80" Long Includes (2) Steel Tube Connectors and Hardware	AM1002377	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platforms: Most Models			
Steel Tube Connector 10-Bolt, 38.78" Long	AM1005840	\$ 56.00	








# Case IH®—Combine

## Poly Skid Plate Kits and Components

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	Platform: 820			
	Poly Skid Plate Kit	13' CS13IH	\$ 474.00	
		15' CS15IH	\$ 535.00	
		16.50' CS16.5IH	\$ 547.00	
		17.50' CS17.5IH	\$ 572.00	
		20' CS20IH	\$ 607.75	
		22.50' CS22.5IH	\$ 770.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Platform: 1020			
	Poly Skid Plate Kit	15' CS15IHNA	\$ 598.00	
		17.50' CS17.5IHNA	\$ 646.00	
		20' CS20IHNA	\$ 735.00	
		22.50' CS22.5IHNA	\$ 780.00	
		25' CS25IHNA	\$ 865.00	
		30' CS30IHNA	\$ 965.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Platforms: 2142, 2152, 2162			
	Poly Skid Plate, Right End Replaces 87561542	AM165386	\$ 47.00	
	Poly Skid Plate, Left End Replaces 87561540	AM165188	\$ 46.50	
	Poly Skid Plate, Center Replaces 47414657, 87561539	AM165208	\$ 45.50	
	Poly Skid Plate Transition Pan (4) Required Replaces 87597512	AM151551	\$ 28.50	
<b>Application:</b>	Draper Platforms: 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162			
	Poly Skid Plate, Cutterbar	AM87532221	\$ 8.50	
<b>Application:</b>	Platforms: 1020 JJC031500-JJC0350294, 2020, 3020, 3152, 3162			
	Skid Shoe Narrow	AM251206A2	\$ 17.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Platforms: 1020, 2020, 3020, 3152, 3162			
	Skid Shoe	AM377580A1	\$ 9.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Platform: 1020 ASN CBJ023001			
	Inner Runner Support	AM392423A3	\$ 275.00	








# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9130, 9230 - Early models w/ 6 lights on top of the cab			
 <p>LED Floodlight Kit Includes (4) LED Outer Cab Lights*, (2) LED Center Cab Lights*, (2) LED Stubble Lights**, Connectors and Mounting Hardware Uses Original Mount and Wiring *6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps **2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems All Lights are Oval</p>	AMTL7120-KIT	\$ 1,063.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight Kit Includes (4) LED Outer Cab Lights*, (2) LED Center Cab Lights*, (2) LED Stubble Lights**, Connectors and Mounting Hardware Uses Original Mount and Wiring *6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps **2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps</p>	AMX34187	\$ 956.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Kit (2) Hi/Lo Beam LED Center Lights, (4) High Beam LED Outer Lights and Mounting Hardware 4" x 6" Rectangle Combo Lights Each Light is 3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps For 12 to 24 Volt Systems Direct Replacement, Plug-and-Play</p>	AMX34188	\$ 599.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
 <p>LED Light Kit Includes (2) Hi/Lo Beam LED Center Headlights*, (4) LED Outer Headlights* and (8) LED Work Lights** For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play Installation *3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps **3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps</p>	AMTLCASEKIT2	\$ 1,286.00	
 <p>LED Light Kit Includes (2) Hi/Lo Beam LED Center Headlights*, (4) LED Outer Headlights* and (8) LED Work Lights** For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play Installation *3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps **3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps</p>	AMX34155	\$ 1,157.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9130, 9230			
 <p>LED Light Kit Includes (2) Hi/Lo Beam LED Center Headlights*, (4) LED Outer Headlights*, (6) LED Work Lights**, Connectors and Mounting Hardware For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play Installation *6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps **2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps</p>	AMTLCASEKIT3	\$ 1,438.00	
 <p>LED Light Kit Includes (2) Hi/Lo Beam LED Center Headlights*, (4) LED Outer Headlights*, (6) LED Work Lights**, Connectors and Mounting Hardware For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play Installation *6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps **2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps</p>	AMX34174	\$ 1,294.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 2250, 3240, 3340			
 <p>LED Light Kit Includes Right Hand and Left Hand LED Headlights* and LED Center Headlight** Corner Headlights features a DOT and E-Marked light pattern, specifically designed for road travel For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play Installation *1200 Lumens **15000 Lumens, 150 Watts</p>	AMTLCASEKIT11	\$ 1,218.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5140, 6088, 6140, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 Replaces 87584890			
 <p>LED Conversion Light Stubble Light 5.75" x 3.75" Oval Light 2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Bracket and Connectors</p>	AMTL5650	\$ 108.00	
 <p>LED Conversion Light Stubble Light 5.75" x 3.75" Oval Light 2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Bracket and Connectors</p>	AMAH207788	\$ 54.00	
<b>Application:</b> Titan Floaters: 3020, 3040, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Sprayers: 3320, 4420, SPX4260, SPX4410			
 <p>LED Headlight, Right Hand 5300 Lumens, 70 Watts, 5.80 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Hardware Replaces 232450A2, 365841A1, 87429390</p>	AM232448A2	\$ 155.00	
 <p>LED Headlight, Left Hand 5300 Lumens, 70 Watts, 5.80 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Hardware Replaces 232451A2, 365842A1, 87429389</p>	AM232449A1	\$ 155.00	
<b>Application:</b> Titan Floaters: 3020, 3520, 4020, 4520, Sprayers: 3320, 4420, SPX4260, SPX4410			
 <p>LED Center Headlight 10.50" x 4.25" Rectangle Light 7200 Lumens, 108 Watts, 9 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 232454A2, 232455A2</p>	AMTL6010	\$ 189.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 2250, 3240, 3340			
 <p>LED Center Headlight 15000 Lumens, 150 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces current OEM Lights and Housing, Plug-and-Play Replaces 87455676, 87455677, 87308895</p>	AMTL6150	\$ 506.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)








Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Titan Floaters: 3020, 3040, 3520, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Patriot Sprayers: 4420, SPX3320, SPX4260, SPX4410			
 <p>LED Corner Headlight, Right Hand Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Includes Stainless Steel Hardware For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement 5300 Lumens, 70 Watts, 5.80 Amps Replaces 232448A2, 232450A2, 365841A1, 87429390</p>	AMTL6110R	\$ 203.00	
 <p>LED Corner Headlight, Left Hand Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Includes Stainless Steel Hardware For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement 5300 Lumens, 70 Watts, 5.80 Amps Replaces 232449A2, 232451A2, 365842A1, 87429389</p>	AMTL6110L	\$ 203.00	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light 4.25" x 4.25" Square Light 2650 Lumens, 48 Watts, 4 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL105F	\$ 85.50	
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light 6.25" x 1.75" Rectangle Light 1300 Lumens, 18 Watts, 1.50 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL118F	\$ 57.00	
 <p>LED Wide Floodlight All-Position Light 5" x 7" Rectangle Light 3800 Lumens, 35 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 47682629, 47682620, 84236850, 87555142, 87584890</p>	AMX34171	\$ 85.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light 4.25" Round Light 2650 Lumens, 42 Watts, 3.50 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL115F	\$ 66.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light 5" Round Light 3200 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL180	\$ 102.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light Round Light 6900 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4.10 Amps For 9 Volt to 32 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL500F	\$ 135.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight All-Position Light 4.30" Round Light 5040 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4.10 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Adjustable Mounting Bracket</p>	AMAT305931	\$ 121.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	Universal Equipment			
	LED Floodlight, Sealed Beam Fender Mount 4.50" Diameter Round Light 1250 Lumens, 18 Watts, 1.50 Amps Trapezoid Pattern For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 131203C1, 373662R1, 373662R91	AMTL3010	\$ 50.00	
	LED Floodlight Fender Mount 4.50" Diameter Sealed Beam Round Light 1250 Lumens, 18 Watts, 1.20 Amps Trapezoid Pattern For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Lasts 50 times longer than halogen lighting, vibration resistant w/ no filament failures, uses original mount and wiring, Operating temperature of -40°F to 140°F / -40°C to 60°C Replaces 131203C1, 373662R1, 373662R91	AMRE336111	\$ 45.00	
	LED Floodlight Cab and Fender Mount 6" x 3.50" Rectangle Light 3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3 Amps	AMX34146	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b>	2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 625, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620 Replaces 138225A1, 183162A1, 353656A1, 353657A1, 87368623			
	LED Floodlight Cab Mount 6.50" x 4" Rectangle Light High Beam 3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Connector, Plug-and-Play	AMTL6080	\$ 114.00	
	LED Floodlight Grille Mount 6.50" x 4" Rectangle Light High Beam 3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Connector, Plug-and-Play	AM353656A1	\$ 95.00	
<b>Application:</b>	2388, 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 Replaces 870001315, 87284332, 87584890			
	LED Floodlight 5.75" x 3.75" x 3" Oval Light 2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware and Mounting Bracket	AMTL5655	\$ 108.00	
	LED Floodlight 5.75" x 3.75" x 3" Oval Light 2900 Lumens, 35 Watts, 2.90 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware and Mounting Bracket	AMAXE40244	\$ 55.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9130, 9230 Replaces 87106352, 87106354			
 <p>LED Floodlight Hood Mount 6.50" x 4.50" x 4" Oval Light Dual Hi/Lo Beam 6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Mount and Wiring, Plug-and-Play</p>	AMTL8520S	\$ 151.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight Hood Mount 6.50" x 4.50" x 4" Oval Light Dual Hi/Lo Beam 6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Mount and Wiring, Plug-and-Play</p>	AMRE173600	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, Cotton Picker: 625 Module Express			
 <p>LED Floodlight Cab Mount 6.50" x 4.50" x 4" Oval Light 6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Mount and Wiring, Plug-and-Play Replaces 87106353</p>	AMTL8420	\$ 151.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight Cab Mount 6.50" x 4.50" x 4" Oval Light 6000 Lumens, 65 Watts, 5.40 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Mount and Wiring, Plug-and-Play Replaces 87106353</p>	AM87106353	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3520, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4530, 4540, 4520, FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Patriot Sprayers: 4420, 4430, 4440, Sprayer: SPX4410 Replaces 92263C1, 178345A1, 180097A1, 275335A1, 305256A1, 1983210C1, 87435762, 87773385			
 <p>LED Floodlight Lower Front, Cab, Fender and ROPS 6" x 3.50" x 3" Rectangle Light 3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Connector, Plug-and-Play</p>	AMTL3030	\$ 106.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight Lower Front, Cab, Fender and ROPS 6" x 3.50" x 3" Rectangle Light 3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Connector, Plug-and-Play</p>	AM92269C1	\$ 95.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055			
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Cab, Front and Rear Fender Mount 6" x 4" Rectangle Light 4800 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4.16 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems</p>	AMTL175F	\$ 135.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Cab, Front and Rear Fender Mount 6" x 4" Rectangle Light 4800 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems</p>	AM245897C91	\$ 121.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

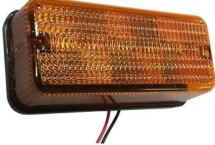







## Lighting (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 625, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Cab Mount 6.50" x 4" Rectangle Light Dual Hi/Lo Beam 3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 138225A1, 183162A1, 353657A1</p>	AMTL6090	\$ 114.00	
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Cab Mount 6.50" x 4" Rectangle Light Dual Hi/Lo Beam 3500 Lumens, 60 Watts, 5 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 138225A1, 183162A1, 353657A1</p>	AM87367623	\$ 85.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140, 7230, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240 Replaces 47430977, 47430979			
 <p>LED Floodlight/Spotlight Combo Upper Cab Mount 6" x 3" x 3.25" Oval Light 3200 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Hardware, Plug-and-Play Plastic Bezel Not Included</p>	AMTL8050	\$ 108.00	
 <p>LED Light Upper Cab Mount 6" x 3" x 3.25" Oval Light Plug-and-Play 3200 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Hardware Plastic Bezel Not Included</p>	AMRE331642	\$ 86.00	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 <p>LED Spotlight All-Position Light 4.25" x 4.25" Square Light 1400 Lumens, 27 Watts, 2.20 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems</p>	AMTL100S	\$ 50.00	
 <p>LED Spotlight All-Position Light 6.25" x 1.75" Rectangle Light 1300 Lumens, 18 Watts, 1.50 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL118S	\$ 57.00	
 <p>LED Spotlight All-Position Light 4.25" x 4.50" Round Light 6900 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4.10 Amps For 9 Volt to 32 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL500S	\$ 135.00	
 <p>LED Magnetic Warning Light All-Position Light 360° Flashing Light, Multiple Patterns 14" x 6.75" Rectangle Light Magnetic Base or Solid Mount For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Cigarette Lighter Adapter, Wiring and Switch</p>	AMTL1200	\$ 215.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine












## Lighting (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1400, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 782, 1400, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, Swathers: 4000, 5000			
 <p>LED Warning Light Cab Mount 6.75" x 3.15" Rectangle Light 9 Watts, 0.75 Amp For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 92260C1, 107324C91, 130882C91, 216044C91, 216044C92, 9706415, 83977683, 86012669, 86014019, 86016518, 86023276, 87053368</p>	AMX34180	\$ 57.00	
 <p>LED Warning Light Cab Mount 6.75" x 3.15" Rectangle Light 9 Watts, 0.75 Amp For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Replaces 92260C1, 107324C91, 130882C91, 216044C91, 216044C92, 9706415, 83977683, 86012669, 86014019, 86016518, 86023276, 87053368</p>	AM92185C1	\$ 47.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cornheads: 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Warning Light Bracket	AM86538829	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 <p>Warning Beacon 360° Flashing Beacon, Amber Lens For 0.9435" Diameter Pipe Replaces 84337818, AZ44705, AZ101891</p>	AM82018390	\$ 73.70	
 <p>LED Warning Beacon 360° Flashing Beacon 2.75" x 5.25" Light Polycarbonate Amber Lens and Housing For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Solid Mounting Pad and Stainless Steel Hardware</p>	AMTL2100	\$ 34.00	
 <p>LED Warning Beacon 360° Flashing Beacon 5" x 10" Amber Lens, 48 Watts, 4 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Brackets Sold Separately</p>	AMTL2000-1	\$ 98.00	
 <p>LED Warning Beacon 360° Flashing Beacon, 3 Different Patterns 5" x 10" Light Amber Lens, 48 Watts, 4 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Brackets Sold Separately</p>	AMX33131	\$ 85.00	
 <p>Warning Beacon Bracket Use w/ AMX33131 LED Warning Beacon, TL2000</p>	AMX33132	\$ 17.00	
 <p>Warning Beacon Bracket Use w/ AMX33131 LED Warning Beacon, TL2000</p>	AMX33133	\$ 17.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine








## Lighting (...continued)

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	Universal Equipment			
	Warning Beacon Bracket Use w/ AMX33131 LED Warning Beacon, TL2000	AMX33137	\$ 17.00	
	Warning Beacon Bracket Use w/ AMX33131 LED Warning Beacon, TL2000	AMX33135	\$ 17.00	
	LED Light Bar Flood/Spotlight Combo 10" Long, 5700 Lumens, 50 Watts, 4.20 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware	AMTL10SRC	\$ 145.00	
	LED Light Bar Floodlight/Spotlight Combo 14" Long, 5400 Lumens, 72 Watts, 6 Amps Die Cast Aluminum Housing, Polycarbonate Lens For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Hardware	AMTLB410C	\$ 169.00	
	LED Light Bar Floodlight/Spotlight Combo 30" Long, 13600 Lumens, 150 Watts, 12.50 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware	AMTL30SRC	\$ 259.00	
	LED Light Bar 30" Long, 13860 Lumens, Cree Bulbs	AMLED30	\$ 130.00	
	LED Light Bar Floodlight/Spotlight Combo 40" Long, 17300 Lumens, 200 Watts, 16.70 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Brackets and Stainless Steel Hardware	AMTL40SRC	\$ 337.00	
	LED Light Bar 40" Long, 18200 Lumens, Cree Bulbs	AMLED40	\$ 160.00	
	LED Light Bar Floodlight/Spotlight Combo 42" Long, 14500 Lumens, 240 Watts, 19 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Mounting Bracket and Stainless Steel Hardware Replaces 1163691	AMTLB440C	\$ 328.00	
<b>Application:</b>	Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, 3340, SPX3320			
	LED Front Corner Light w/ Work Light, Right Hand Corner Light: Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps, Built-in Resistor (12 Watts) Work Light: Floodlight, 3300 Lumens, 30 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement Replaces 279220A1	AMTL6120R	\$ 135.00	
	LED Front Corner Light w/ Work Light, Left Hand Corner Light: Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps, Built-in Resistor (12 Watts) Work Light: Floodlight, 3300 Lumens, 30 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement Replaces 279219A1	AMTL6120L	\$ 135.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3330, 3240, 3340, SPX3320			
 <p>LED Rear Corner Light, Right Hand Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps Built-In Resistor, 12 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement Replaces 279223A1</p>	AMTL6130R	\$ 67.00	
 <p>LED Rear Corner Light, Left Hand Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps Built-In Resistor, 12 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement Replaces 279224A1</p>	AMTL6130L	\$ 67.00	
 <p>LED Rear Corner Light, Right Hand Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps Built-In Resistor, 12 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement</p>	AM279223A1	\$ 67.00	
 <p>LED Rear Corner Light, Left Hand Amber Lens, 17 Watts, 2.40 Amps Built-In Resistor, 12 Watts For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Plug-and-Play for Direct Replacement</p>	AM279224A1	\$ 67.00	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 <p>LED Magnetic Work Light All-Position Light 3.25" Square Floodlight 900 Lumens 3 Modes: 30% Intensity, 100% Intensity and S.O.S. Pattern Magnetic Base Includes Lithium Ion Battery, Cigarette Lighter and DC Charger</p>	AMTL2460	\$ 89.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 420, 2155, 2555, CPX420			
 <p>LED Work Light 6" x 3.50" x 3" Rectangle Floodlight 3600 Lumens, 40 Watts, 3.30 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Uses Original Mount and Wiring</p>	AMTL3035	\$ 102.00	
 <p>LED Work Light Under Cab and Bin Mount Right or Left Hand</p>	AM185118A1	\$ 91.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Lighting (...continued)










Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Universal Sprayers			
 <p>LED Blue Work Light 4.25" x 4.50" x 3" Rectangle Light 2650 Lumens, 42 Watts, 3.50 Amps For 12 Volt to 24 Volt Systems Includes Stainless Steel Hardware and Mounting Bracket</p>	AMTLFL5	\$ 66.00	
	AMX34207	\$ 59.40	
	AMX34206	\$ 94.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
 <p>Light Switch, Work Light</p>	AM87603462	\$ 39.00	

## Steering Arms

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 BSN JJC0174359, 2366 BSN JJC0252949			
Steering Arm	Right Hand	AM193912C3	\$ 196.40
	Left Hand	AM193911C4	\$ 255.30
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Harvester: 1800, Cotton Pickers: 420, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420			
Steering Arm 36 Tooth	Right Hand	AM1259527C2	\$ 106.50
	Left Hand	AM1259526C2	\$ 127.70
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 1822, 2022			
Steering Arm 24 Tooth	Right Hand	AM148419C1	\$ 118.10
	Left Hand	AM148418C1	\$ 115.80

# Case IH®—Combine

## Tie Rods and Components






Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660			
 <p>Tie Rod 3.75" Long 1.00"x16 UN Right Hand External Thread</p>	AM379551R92	\$ 72.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
 <p>Tie Rod 3.87" Long, 1" Diameter 16 Right Hand Thread</p>	AM1302687C1	\$ 30.00	
 <p>Tie Rod, Left Hand 9 Holes 40" Long, 1.187" Diameter</p>	AM1302686C1	\$ 99.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460 Rice, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388			
 <p>Tie Rod, Left Hand 9 Holes in Side 45.50" Long, 1.50" Diameter</p>	AM359774A1	\$ 128.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 - w/ Power Guide Axle			
 <p>Tie Rod 4.87" Long, 1.125" Diameter 12 UNF Right Hand Thread</p>	AM1968998C1	\$ 46.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680, 1688, 2188, 2366 BSN JJC025949, 2388 BSN JJC0276540 - 2WD			
 <p>Tie Rod 4" Long, 1" Diameter Right Hand Thread</p>	AMA43376	\$ 22.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388			
 <p>Tie Rod 5.50" Long, 1.125" Diameter 12 Right Hand Thread</p>	AM86984112	\$ 55.00	
 <p>Ball Joint</p>	AM437222A1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 ASN JJC076540, 2577, 2588			
 <p>Tie Rod 33.75" Long, 1.50" Diameter</p>	AM86984111	\$ 223.20	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Tie Rods and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388			
Inner Tie Rod Tube 15 Holes 33.00" Long, 1 1/8" Diameter 12 Right Hand Thread Replaces 361408A1	AM87012417	\$ 248.30	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, (6150, 7150 - Tier 3 & Tier 4B Excluding MY21), 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230 w/ Common Cab			
Ball Joint	AM87585371	\$ 149.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 Tier 4 Common Cab			
Tie Rod	AM87697371	\$ 194.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
 Tie Rod 4.75" Long M30x1.50" Right Hand Thread Replaces 84073399	AM84442906	\$ 47.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
 Tie Rod Tube, Right Hand	AM84074074	\$ 335.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 420 09/2006-10, 420 03/2008 and Later Tier 3, 1844 ASN JJC0002461 07/1989-93, 1844 1988-93 w/ Navistar® Engine, (2022, 2044 - 1991-94), 2055 1997-2005, 2155 02/1995-96, CPX420 05/2005-08/06			
 Tie Rod Tube 17.06" Long	AM1280657C1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 1844 ASN JJC0002461, 1844 w/ Navistar® Engine, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555			
 Tie Rod 4.10" Long, 1.125" Diameter 12 Right Hand Thread	AM1280658C1	\$ 27.00	
 Tie Rod 7 Holes, 15.275" Long, 1.185" Diameter	AM1280662C1	\$ 35.00	

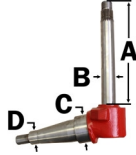
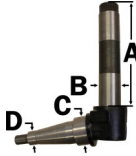



# Case IH®—Combine

## Power Steering Cylinders and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, Cotton Picker: 95 - All w/o Power Guide Axle			
Power Steering Cylinder 2" ID, 9 Stroke Replaces 157422C91	AM548247R91	\$ 495.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1460, 1480, 1620 ASN JJC0032630, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680 BSN JJC0045689, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377 ASN HAJ292001, 2388, 2588 ASN HAJ30001 - w/ Power Guide Axle			
Power Steering Cylinder 2.25" ID, 9 Stroke Replaces 127913C91	AM87337229	\$ 291.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 - w/ Standard Steering			
Power Steering Cylinder Replaces 87519431	AM87674051	\$ 700.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250			
Power Steering Cylinder 36 mm Rod Diameter, 330 mm Stroke Replaces 51618932, 84448270, 87387458, 717582006	AM84370626	\$ 1,440.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366			
Power Steering Cylinder End 2.75" Long M22x1.50" Right Hand Thread	AM186796C1	\$ 51.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1420, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC00272999 - w/ Power Guide Axle), (1680, 1688, 2188, 2344 SN JJC0174400-JJC017449, 2366 SN JJC0254000-JJC02549999, 2388 BSN JJC0270499 - w/ Adjustable Axle)			
Power Steering Cylinder End	AM186140C91	\$ 46.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Power Steering Cylinder End 3.75" Long M16x1.50" Right Hand Thread Replaces 84073454	AM84814042	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 1822 ASN 12691, 2022 BSN 13388			
Power Steering Cylinder Replaces Late Style Cylinder w/ Tie Rod End, Tie Rod End Not Included	AM63864C91	\$ 308.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344 ASN JJC0174360 w/o Power Guide Axle, 2366 ASN JJC0252949, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388 BSN JJC0270500 & ASN HAJ0292001, 2577			
Power Steering Cylinder Support Replaces 133319A1	AM316945A1	\$ 227.90	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010			
Power Steering Cylinder Seal Kit For Auto-Guidance Enabled Steering Cylinder	AM84455606	\$ 160.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Spindles

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620*, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 BSN JJC0174360, 2366 BSN JJC00252949 - w/o Power Guide Axle *w/ 11x16, 12.40x16 or 11.20x24 Tires			
 <p>Spindle  Replaces 1315374C1, 1315374C91  A - 12.50"  B - 1.671"  C - 2.6245"  D - 1.6875"</p>	Right or Left Hand AM1315374C2	\$ 689.80	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 420, CPX420			
 <p>Spindle  Replaces 1259519C2, 1259519C92, 86503132, 87773201  A - 12.00"  B - 2.499"  C - 2.624"  D - 1.687"</p>	Right or Left Hand AM1259519C3	\$ 409.10	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344 ASN JJC0174360, 2366 ASN JJC0252950, 2377 ASN HAJ0292001, 2388			
 <p>Steering Knuckle King Pin  20" Long</p>	AM186052C1	\$ 124.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588			
 <p>Spindle Bushing</p>	AM186680C1	\$ 19.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 1800, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420 - w/ Adjustable Axle w/o Guide Power			
 <p>Spindle Bushing</p>	AM1259518C1	\$ 39.30	

## Wheel Hubs

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915, Cotton Pickers: 782, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044			
Wheel Hub, 8-Bolt	AM391824R11	\$ 92.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, Cotton Harvester: 1800, Cotton Pickers: 420, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, CPX420			
Wheel Hub, 8-Bolt	AM1259528C1	\$ 360.20	
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577, 2588 - w/ 92"-120" Adjustable Axle			
Wheel Hub, 8-Bolt	AM87307671	\$ 214.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Axle Center Tubes

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 w/ Single Steering Cylinder			
Axle Center Tube 63.50" Long, 3.25" Space Back For 108"-144" Rear Axle	AM1968991C1	\$ 1,115.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, Cotton Harvester: 95			
Rear Axle Pivot Support	AM182792C97	\$ 650.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001, 915 ASN 8001, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2577, 2588, Cotton Pickers: 782, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055			
Bushing, Axle Pivot 1.47" Wide, 4.01" ID, 4.195" OD	AM177751C1	\$ 34.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Bushing, Rear Axle Pivot 0.736" Wide, 4" ID, 4.178" OD	AM182794C1	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640 BSN JJC0034001, 1660 BSN JJC0036301, 1680 BSN JJC0044001 - w/ Power Guide Rear Axle)			
Thrust Washer	AM890477C1	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 1822, 2022			
Pivot Pin Bushing, Rear 1.06" Long, 1.256" ID, 1.377" OD	AM482669R1	\$ 26.20	

## Weight Brackets

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1644, 1660, 1680, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344 BSN JJC0174398, 2388 BSN JJC0290499			
Weight Bracket Replaces 185365C1, 185365C3	AM193440A3	\$ 443.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Weight Bracket	AM431785A1	\$ 546.00	

## Steps

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 BSN 0256605, 2388 BSN 0275338			
Steel Step Replaces all steps on combine applications	AM97050C3	\$ 61.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cotton Pickers: 2555 ASN JJC0249500, CPX420, CPX610			
Step	AM257375A1	\$ 53.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Bottom Step Support, Rubber Hardware not included	AM87301176	\$ 30.00	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Cab Components—Miscellaneous

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120			
Reman AFS Display Monitor	AM295133A3	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 500.00
Universal Display Plus Monitor			
(2) Data card ports located on left hand side of monitor			
(2) Electrical ports located on bottom of monitor			
<b>Application:</b> (2377, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000)			
Reman Monitor	AM84604338R	\$ 1,375.00	\$ 500.00
Replaces 293255A3, 295133A5, 87668610			
<b>Application:</b> Most Models			
Tablet Holder, Rail Mount	AMX19135	\$ 100.00	
Universal tablet mount, heavy duty, rail mount			
Standard double knuckle w/ 9" extension, will hold tablets up to 11"			
w/ (4) cutouts for camera lens			
360° rotation for portrait or landscape viewing			
Limited Lifetime Warranty			

# Case IH®—Combine

## Glass

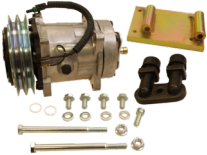
Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2555, CPX420, CPX610			
 Windshield Replaces 116809A3, 116809A4	AM116809A2	\$ 833.50	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot® Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, SPX3320			
 Rear Glass Tinted Replaces 242667A4	AM87309738	\$ 319.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 8860, 8860HP, 8870, 8880, 8880HP			
Weatherstrip 176" Long For Front Cab Windshield	AM1990761C2	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, Cotton Pickers: 2155, 2555			
Weatherstrip 176" Long For Cab Door, Right and Left Hand	AM1990761C2	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 8860, 8860HP, 8870, 8880, 8880HP			
Weatherstrip 176" Long For Cab Door	AM1990761C2	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> Sprayer: 3320 11/2006-08			
Weatherstrip For Cab Door	AM87534532	\$ 24.00	
Weatherstrip For Rear Cab Window	AM87534532	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> Sprayers: 3320 2009 and Later, 3330			
Weatherstrip For Cab Door	AM84160023	\$ 23.10	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Gas Struts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088			
Gas Strut, Engine Cover	AM446346A1	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230			
Gas Strut, Engine Cover	AM84334242	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Gas Strut, Steering Column	AM224357A1	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 1800, 1822, 1844, 2055			
Gas Strut, Door	AM1280157C1	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Gas Strut, Door Right and Left Hand	AM144006A1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010, Swathers: WD1203, WD1903, WD2303, WDX1202, WDX1902, WDX2302			
Gas Strut, Door Right or Left Hand	AM84320293	\$ 19.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
Gas Strut, Rear Panel	AM140311A3	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, AFX8010			
Gas Strut, Upper Panel	AM87108531	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540			
Gas Strut, Rotary Air Screen Chute Replaces 229626A1	AM87025781	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> Cornheads: Models w/ Tall Corn Attachment			
Gas Strut, Tall Corn Kit Replaces 229626A1	AM87025781	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 2588			
Door Cylinder Kit, Right Hand	AMSS3319	\$ 95.00	
Door Cylinder Kit, Left Hand	AMSS3320	\$ 88.50	


## Air Conditioning and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 815, 915, 1440, 1480, 1640, 1660 BSN JJC0038345, 1680			
 <p>Compressor Conversion Kit York Style to Sanden Style Includes Compressor, Mounting Bracket, Compressor Manifold, O-Rings and Mounting Hardware Requires AMX10202 Service Valve Kit to Replace Original Service Valves Requires Pag Oil 100V, 6.76 oz (200 cc)</p>	AMX10165	\$ 370.00	
	AMX10202	\$ 36.00	
	AMX10267	\$ 13.15	
	AMX10274	\$ 12.75	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)








Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 815, 915, Swathers: 4000, 5000, 5500 Replaces 417888C92			
	Compressor, York Style Left Hand Suction, Rotolock Clutch Not Included Requires Synthetic Ester Oil 100V, See Manufacturer for Oil Quantity	AMX10225	\$ 270.00
	Double Groove Clutch for York Compressor, 7"	AM470	\$ 110.00
	Premium Synthetic Ester Oil, 100V, 12 oz	AMX10273	\$ 14.00
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, Cotton Picker: 782			
	Compressor, York Style Right Hand Suction, Rotolock Clutch Not Included Requires Synthetic Ester Oil 100V, 9.50 oz (281 cc)	AM54-032	\$ 230.00
	Double Groove Clutch for York Compressor, 7"	AM470	\$ 110.00
	Premium Synthetic Ester Oil, 100V, 12 oz	AMX10273	\$ 14.00
<b>Application:</b> 1620 BSN JJC0032630, 1640 BSN JJC0038345, 1660 BSN JJC0038346, 1670 BSN JJC0080539, 1680 BSN JJC0045689, Cotton Pickers: (1822 BSN JJC0012691, 1844 BSN JJC0002462 - w/ Navistar® Engine) Replaces 1255750C91, 1924008C1, 1924008C2			
	Compressor, York Style Right Hand Suction, O-Ring Fitting, Clutch Not Included Requires Synthetic Ester Oil 100V, 9.50 oz (281 cc)	AMX10177	\$ 225.00
	Double Groove Clutch for York Compressor, 7"	AM470	\$ 110.00
	Premium Synthetic Ester Oil, 100V, 12 oz	AMX10273	\$ 14.00
<b>Application:</b> (1620 ASN JJC0032630, 1640 ASN JJC0034705, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680 ASN JJC0045689, 1688 - Optional R134a Compressor), 1670, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130 01/2013-03/14, (6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 1800, 1822 SN JJC0012691 and Later, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX610, Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3300B, FLX3510, FLX4010, (FLX4300, FLX4375 - 09/2002-06/03), FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3520, 4020, 4520, Patriot Sprayers: 3150, 3185, 3210, 4420, SPX3150, SPX3185 05/1999-08/02, SPX3200, SPX3200B, SPX3310, SPX4410, SPX4260 04/1999-11/01, Swathers: 8820* ASN CFH0049253 w/ Optional R134a Compressor, 8825, 8825HP, 8830 ASN CFH0028999, 8840 ASN CFH0086315, 8850, 8860, 8860HP, 8870, 8880, 8880HP Replaces 317008A2, 317008A3, 47809628, 86992688, 86993463, 504290050			
	Compressor, Sanden SD7H15 12 Volt, w/ 2-Groove Clutch, 6" Clutch Diameter, Horizontal Tube O-Ring Requires Synthetic Ester Oil 100V, 9.60 oz (285 cc)	AMX10125	\$ 245.00
	Premium Synthetic Ester Oil, 100V, 12 oz	AMX10273	\$ 14.00
<b>Application:</b> 6130, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010, Cotton Picker: 635, Titan Floaters: 3030, 3040, 3530, 3540, 4030, 4040, 4530, 4540, Sprayer: Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 3250, 4350, 4430, 4450 Replaces 317008A2, 317008A3, 86992688, 87775469, 504078610			
	Compressor, Sanden SD7H15HD 12 Volt, w/ 8-Groove Clutch, 5.98" (152 mm) Clutch Diameter, Horizontal Tube O-Ring, Direct Mount Requires Pag Oil 100V, 9.64 oz (285 cc)	AM86993463	\$ 281.00
	Ultra Pag Double End Capped, 100V, 8 oz	AMX10267	\$ 13.15
	Universal Pag Oil, 8 oz	AMX10274	\$ 12.75
<b>Application:</b> 6140, (6150, 7150 - Tier 4B), 7140, 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
	Compressor w/ Clutch Replaces 5801558535	AM84279787	\$ 710.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.









# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 6000, 6500 Replaces 1336431C1, 60-2921T94			
 Compressor, Sanden SD508 Style 12 Volt, w/ 2-Groove Clutch, 5.19" (132 mm) Clutch Diameter, Vertical #8 and #10 Flare Fittings, w/ R12 Charge Ports Requires R12 Mineral Oil, 5.91 oz (175 cc)	AMX10178	\$ 260.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: 6000, 6500, 8820 SN CFH0049001-49252, 8830 SN CFH0028001-28804, 8840 SN CFH0031001-86000			
 Compressor, Sanden Style 12 Volt, w/ 2-Groove Clutch, 6" (152 mm) Clutch Diameter, Vertical #8 and #10 Flare Connections, w/ R12 Charge Ports Requires R12 Mineral Oil, 5.91 oz (175 cc)	AMX10134	\$ 265.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5130, 5140, 6130, (6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15), Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 2022, 2044, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620, Patriot Sprayers: 3150, 3185, 3210, 4420, SPX3150, SPX3185, SPX3200, SPX3200B, SPX3310, Swathers: 8825, 8825HP, 8830, 8850, 8860, 8860HP, 8870, 8880, 8880HP Replaces 135324A1, 47108807, 47110444, 700713455			
 Compressor Clutch SD7H15 Clutch w/ 12 Volt Coil, 2-Groove, 5.98" Clutch Diameter, 0.47" Goove Width Use w/ AMX10125 Compressor	AM135324A2	\$ 159.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6130, 7010, 7120, 7130, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010, Titan Floaters: 3030, 3530, 4030, 4530			
 Compressor Clutch SD7H15 Clutch w/ 12 Volt Coil, 8-Groove, 5.98" (152 mm) Clutch Diameter, Key-Type Hub Replaces 8775538	AM403585A1	\$ 159.50	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 High Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 305 PSI, Closes at 395 PSI, 7/16"x20 Thread	AMX10276	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1460, 1620, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055			
 High Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 305 PSI, Closes at 400 PSI, 7/16"x20 Thread Replaces 1661273C1	AM234921A1	\$ 42.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, 2555, Cotton Pickers: CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
 High Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 275 PSI, Closes at 330 PSI, 10 mm Metric Thread Replaces 544975C1, 1651985C1, AG262906	AM232948A1	\$ 37.00	








# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayer: SPX2130 Replaces BN67727			
 High Pressure Switch Normally Closed, Opens at 375 PSI, Closes at 225 PSI 7/16"x20 Thread	AM539069R2	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> Universal Equipment			
 Low Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 6 PSI, Closes at 45 PSI, Standard 7/16"x20 Thread	AMX10277	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680 Axial Flow, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 782, 1400, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, Swathers: 4000, 5000			
 Low Pressure Switch Normally Closed, Opens at 15 PSI, Closes at 6 PSI, 7/16"x20 Thread Replaces 442183C1	AM111267C4	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0276540, Cotton Pickers: 620, 635, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
 Low Pressure Switch Normally Closed, Opens at 23 PSI, Closes at 7 PSI, 10 mm Metric Thread	AM122579A1	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, (5150, 6150 - Tier 4B), 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 Excluding Tier 3, 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9230, 9240, Titan Floaters: 3030, 3530, Swathers: WD1204, WD1504, WD1904, WD2104, WD2304, WD2504			
 Low Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 20 PSI, Closes at 7 PSI, 10 mm Metric Thread	AM84419250	\$ 65.20	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9010, AFX8010, Patriot Sprayers: 2240, 2250, Swathers: WD1203, WD1903, WD2303, WDX1202, WDX1902, WDX2302			
 Low Pressure Switch Normally Open, Opens at 5 PSI, Closes at 18 PSI, 10 mm Metric Thread	AM87000228	\$ 45.00	

# Case IH®—Combine







## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Sprayers: SPX2130, SPX4260, Patriot Sprayers: 3150, 3185, 3210, SPX3150, SPX3185, SPX3200, SPX3200B, SPX3310			
	Low Pressure Switch Normally Open, Low Pressure Opens at 6 PSI, Low Pressure Closes at 31 PSI, 7/16"x20 Thread	AMBN69702	\$ 40.00
	Rotary Adjustable Thermostatic Switch 48" Long Temperature Ranges from 26° to 33° Clutch Cycle Ranges 7°	AMBN69703	\$ 40.00
<b>Application:</b> 525, 527, Swathers: WDX901, WDX1101, WDX1202, WDX1202S, WDX1701, WDX1902, WDX2302 Replaces 060506138			
	Receiver Drier 3" x 10 1/2" Male O-Ring, R12 and R134a Compatible	AMX10218	\$ 27.00
<b>Application:</b> 1420, (1440, 1460 ASN 12001), 1470 ASN 1180, 1480 ASN 1400, Cotton Picker: 782, 1400			
	Receiver Drier 4" x 6 3/4", Inlet - #6, 3/8" Female O-Ring, Outlet - #6, 3/8" Male O-Ring, R12 and R134a Compatible Replaces 118304C2	AMX10162	\$ 33.00
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, Swathers: 6450, 6455, 6550, 6555, 6650, 6655			
	Receiver Drier Replaces 111218C1	AMX10172	\$ 31.00
<b>Application:</b> 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088, Cotton Harvester: 1800, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620 Replaces 143469C2, 1990758C2			
	Receiver Drier 4" x 7 3/4", Inlet - #6, 3/8" Male O-Ring, Outlet - #6, 3/8" Female O-Ring, Front Mount, R12 and R134a Compatible	AMX10161	\$ 31.00
<b>Application:</b> (5130, 6130, 7130 - Tier 4 Common Cab), 5140, (5150, 6150 - Tier 4B), 6140, 7010, 7120, 7140, 7150, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010, Swathers: WD1204, WD1504, WD1904, WD2104, WD2304, WD2504, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3520, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, 4420, 4430, 4440, SPX3320, SPX4410, Sprayers: FLX3010, FLX3300B 09/2002-10/03, FLX3510, FLX4010, (FLX4300, FLX4375 - 09/2002-06/03), FLX4510 Replaces 295006A1			
	Receiver Drier 4" x 7 1/2", Inlet - #6 Female O-Ring, Outlet - #6 Male O-Ring, R12 and R134a Compatible	AMX10154	\$ 28.00
	Receiver Drier, Import 4" x 7 1/2", Inlet - #6 Female O-Ring, Outlet - #6 Male O-Ring, R12 and R134a Compatible	AMX10208	\$ 25.00

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.





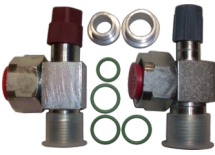

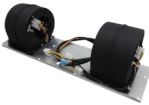
# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 303, 403, 503, 615, 715, 815, 915, Swathers: 4000, 5000, 5500 Replaces 244562R91, 168903C1			
 Expansion Valve Internally Regulated w/ 12" Capacity Tube w/ Flare Connection, R12 and R134a Compatible	AMX10215	\$ 31.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715 ASN 23001, 815, 915, 1440 BSN 10000, 1460 BSN 12000, 1470 BSN 1179, 1480 BSN 14000, Swathers: 6000, 6500, 8820 SN CFH0049001-CFH0049252, 8830 SN CFH0028001-CFH0028805, 8840 SN CFH0031001-CFH0086000			
 Expansion Valve Bulb Type, R12 and R134a Compatible, 19" Tube Length, Flare Connection	AMX10146	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 782, 1400, 1420, 1440 ASN 10001, 1460 ASN 12001, 1470 ASN 1180, 1480 ASN 14001, Swathers: 4000 ASN 1983, 5000 ASN 10001, 5500 ASN 601, 8820 ASN CFH0049253, 8825, 8830 ASN CFH0028031, 8840 ASN CFH0086001, 8850 Replaces 128033C1			
 Expansion Valve Bulb Type, Externally Equalized, R12 and R134a Compatible, 14" Tube Length, O-Ring Connection	AMX10145	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680 BSN JJC0032629) Replaces 118321C1, 4322165			
 Expansion Valve Block Type, R12 and R134a Compatible, O-Ring Connection	AMX10151	\$ 24.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680 ASN JJC0032630), 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7010, 7088, 7130, 8010, 9010, AFX8010, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, 2144, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620, Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3520, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4530, 4540, Sprayers: 3320, 4420, SPX3320, SPX4260 11/2001-06/04, SPX4410, Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, 4430, 4440, Swathers: WD1203, WD1903, WD2303, WDX1202, WDX1902, WDX2302, WPX1202, WPX1902, WPX2302 Replaces 386535A1, 1990756C2			
 Expansion Valve Block Type, R12 and R134a Compatible, O-Ring Connection	AMX10150	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240			
 Expansion Valve Flange Type, O-Ring Connection	AM82023542	\$ 46.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WDX1002S, WDX1101, WDX1202S, WDX1701, WDX901			
 Expansion Valve O-Ring Connection	AM9827056	\$ 37.00	
<b>Application:</b> Platform: 3050 (35' or 41')			
Receiver Drier to Cab Hose	AM47448982	\$ 264.00	
<b>Application:</b> Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3520, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Sprayers: SPX4260, SPX4410, Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, 3340, 4420, 4430, 4440, SPX3320			
 Liquid Roof Steel Line	AM322840A1	\$ 57.00	
 Roof Suction Steel Pipe	AM322839A1	\$ 105.00	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680			
 Adapter Kit Rotolock to O-Ring or Flare Service Valve	AMX10204	\$ 33.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440			
 Service Valve Kit R134a Tube O-Ring to O-Ring or Flare Fitting Insert Flare Adapters for Flare Applications	AMX10202	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> Patriot Sprayers: 3150, 3185, 3210, SPX3150, SPX3185, SPX3200, SPX3200B, SPX3310, SPX4260			
 Blower Motor Update Kit 12 Volt, Mounting Base: 17.50" x 1.0625"	AM73161391	\$ 325.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1400, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055			
 Blower Motor Assembly 12 Volt Dual Motor Assembly, 3-Speed 22 7/16" x 5 5/8" Mounting Base	AM1255878C92	\$ 265.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine




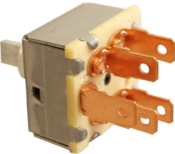



## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, Cotton Pickers: 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610 Replaces 1977564C2, 355190A1			
 Blower Motor Assembly w/o Resistor 12 Volt, Includes Wiring Harness	AMX10121	\$ 180.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366 ASN JJC025950, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0267150, 2577, 2588, 5088, (5130, 6130, 7130 - Tier 4 w/o Common Cab), (5150, 6150 - Tier 3), 6088, 7088, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, CPX420, CPX620, Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3520, 3530, 4020, 4520, 4530, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3330, 4420			
 Blower Motor Assembly 12 Volt, Resistor Not Included Replaces 323610A1	AM84222524	\$ 110.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, (7230, 8230, 9230 - Tier 4 w/o Common Cab), 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010, Cotton Picker: 420, 620, 625, 635, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3520, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Sprayer: Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 2240, 2250, 3230, 3240, 3330, 3340, 4420, 4430, 4440, SPX3320, SPX4410, Swathers: WD1203, WD1204, WD1504, WD1505, WD1903, WD1904, WD2104, WD2105, WD2303, WD2304, WD2504, WD2505, WPX1202, WPX1902, WPX2302			
 Blower Motor Assembly Replaces 330137A1	AM87107380	\$ 138.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388, 5088, (5150, 7150 - Prior to 01/2021), 6088, 6150 Tier 3, 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, AFX8010, Titan Floaters: 3040, 3540, 4040, Sprayer: Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 2240, 2250, 3240, 3340, 4430			
 Blower Motor Assembly 12 Volt Replaces 87663947, 87663956	AM87663955	\$ 158.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1400, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, Cotton Harvester: 1800, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2055 Replaces 190333A1			
 Blower Motor, Vented Single Speed, Double Shaft, 2-Wire, Reversible, 3/8" Shaft Diameter, 4 3/8" Long	AMX10118	\$ 110.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WDX901, WDX1101, WDX1701			
 Blower Motor 3-Speed, Double Shaft, 4-Wire, Reversible, 3/8" Shaft Diameter, 4 1/4" Long	AMX10120	\$ 82.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 782, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, Swathers: 4000, 5000, Cotton Harvesters: 782, 1400, Swathers: 4000, 5000			
 Blower Wheel, Right Hand, CW Double Vented Steel, 4 1/4" Diameter, 3/8" Shaft, Offset 2 1/4", 3 1/2"	AMX10217	\$ 30.00	
	AMX10216	\$ 28.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.








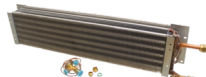
# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000, (2577, 2588 ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, CPX420, CPX620, Titan Floater: 4020, Swathers: WD1203, WD1204, WD1505, WD1903, WD1904, WD2104, WD2105, WD2303, WD2304, WD2505			
 Blower Motor Resistor 5 Spade, 3-Speed	AM87306706	\$ 140.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250, Titan Floaters: 3040, 3540, 4040, 4540, Sprayer: Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 3240, 3340, 4440			
 Blower Motor Resistor Replaces 84342778	AM48116714	\$ 92.00	
<b>Application:</b> Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3520, 4020, 4520, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3330, 4420			
 Blower Motor Resistor Use w/ AM84222524	AM401360A1	\$ 82.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715, 815, 915, 1400, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, Cotton Pickers: 95, 782, 1800, 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055, Floaters: FLX3300B, FLX4300, FLX4375, Swathers: 4000, 5000, 5500			
 Blower Motor Switch 3-Speed Replaces 168822C1, 168822C2, AH84588	AMX10261	\$ 16.00	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1670, 1680 BSN JJ0045689, Cotton Harvesters: 1400, 1800, Cotton Pickers: 782, 1822 ASN 12691, 1844 ASN 2462, 2022, 2044, Swathers: 4000, 5000, 5500			
 Condenser Core: 19 7/8" x 14" x 2" Replaces 165130C91	AM183901C2	\$ 336.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, Cotton Pickers: 420, 2155, 2555, CPX420			
 Condenser Overall: 29" x 10" Core: 26" x 10" x 2 3/8"	AM84581C2	\$ 455.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 SN 292001-295000, 2388 BSN 273000 - w/ Fuel Cooler			
 Condenser Core: 29 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 3"	AM275094A4	\$ 720.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)







Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2377 ASN 295001, 2388 ASN 273000, 2577, 2588			
 Condenser w/ Fuel Cooler Core: 35" x 17" x 3" Replaces 444922A1, 444922A2	AM444922A3	\$ 1,800.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150 Tier 4B, 6088, 6130, 6140, (6150, 7150 - Excluding Tier 3), 7088, 7130, 7140			
 Condenser	AM87559914	\$ 1,090.00	
<b>Application:</b> AFX8010			
 Condenser Core: 42" x 24" x 1 3/4" Replaces 86976448	AM87106641	\$ 359.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WD1903, WD2303			
 Condenser w/ Oil Cooler Core: 30 7/8" x 31" x 3.80" Replaces 87340522	AM87490300	\$ 1,483.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140			
 Dual Oil Cooler	AM84349665	\$ 1,975.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
 Oil Cooler	AM87559913	\$ 2,410.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WD1203, WD1903, WD2303			
Charge Air Cooler	AM87340510	\$ 1,399.50	
Charge Air Cooler	AM87340512	\$ 1,284.50	
 Core: 33" x 14.30" x 3" Replaces 87039232			
<b>Application:</b> 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, Cotton Harvester: 1400, Cotton Picker: 782			
 Evaporator, Early Bulb Type Valve Overall: 32 1/2" x 5" x 6" Core: 25" x 3 1/2" x 6" Replaces 111468C2	AM118315C1	\$ 280.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



# Case IH®—Combine

## Air Conditioning and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 ASN JJC0080540, 1680 BSN 45689, 1688, Cotton Harvester: 1800, Cotton Pickers: 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044, 2055  Evaporator w/ Heater Core, Late Block Type Valve, O-Ring Fitting Includes Expansion Valve Core: 25" x 5" x 6"	AM1974632C3	\$ 450.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0267149, Cotton Pickers: 2155, 2555, CPX610  Evaporator Block Type, O-Ring Connection Overall: 22 1/2" x 10" x 8" Core: 17 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 8" Replaces 121590A2, 121591A2	AM121590A3	\$ 454.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC02267150, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, (5150, 6150, 7150 - Tier 3), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, Cotton Pickers: 420, 620, 625, 635, CPX420, CPX620  Evaporator Block Type, O-Ring Connection Overall: 23" x 10" x 8" Core: 17 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 8"	AM377560A1	\$ 438.00	
<b>Application:</b> Floaters: FLX3010, FLX3510, FLX4010, FLX4510, Titan Floaters: 3020, 3030, 3040, 3530, 3540, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4520, 4530, 4540, Sprayer: Trident 5550, Patriot Sprayers: 3230, 3240, 3330, 3340, 4420, 4430, 4440, SPX3320  Evaporator	AM86990262	\$ 347.00	
<b>Application:</b> Sprayers: SPX4260, SPX4410  Evaporator Core: 16 1/4" x 4 3/8" x 10 1/2" Replaces 322847A1	AM322847A2	\$ 473.00	
<b>Application:</b> Swathers: WDX901, WDX1002S, WDX1101, WDX1202S, WDX1701  Evaporator Block Type Valve Core: 28" x 1 7/8" x 5"	AM627257	\$ 300.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Complete Polytin Heads

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 900, 1000 Series			
4 Row - 30" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH430	\$ 2,720.00	
6 Row - 30" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH630	\$ 3,953.00	
8 Row - 30" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH830	\$ 5,030.00	
12 Row - 30" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH1230	\$ 7,333.00	
4 Row - 36" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH436	\$ 2,980.00	
6 Row - 36" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH636	\$ 4,110.00	
8 Row - 36" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH836	\$ 5,335.00	
12 Row - 36" Complete Assembly	AMPTIH1236	\$ 7,795.00	

## Cornhead—Fenders and Snouts

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
Outer Fender, Steel	Right Hand AM176192C3	\$ 595.00	
	Left Hand AM176191C3	\$ 559.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Outer Fender, Poly	Right Hand AM176192C3P	\$ 458.00	
	Left Hand AM176191C3P	\$ 405.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Outer Fender, Steel	Right Hand AM199504C2	\$ 705.00	
	Left Hand AM199503C2	\$ 705.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Outer Snout w/ Point, Poly	Right Hand AM320085A1P	\$ 195.00	
	Left Hand AM320084A1P	\$ 195.00	
Outer Snout w/ Point, Steel	Right Hand AM176234C93	\$ 339.00	
	Left Hand AM176233C93	\$ 310.00	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Outer Snout w/ Point	AM176237C1	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
Center Divider, Poly - 28" or 30"	Right and Left Hand AMX27106	\$ 390.00	
Center Divider, Poly - 36"	Right and Left Hand AMX27108	\$ 425.00	
Center Divider, Steel - 28" or 30" Replaces 176181C2	Right Hand AM1345371C1	\$ 295.00	
Center Divider, Steel - 28" or 30" Replaces 176180C2	Left Hand AM1345370C1	\$ 295.00	
Center Divider, Steel - 36", 38", 40"	Right Hand AM176164C2	\$ 295.00	
	Left Hand AM176163C2	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Center Divider, Poly - 30"	AM1345363C1P	\$ 360.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Fenders and Snouts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Center Divider, Steel - 30"	AM1345363C1	\$ 742.00	
Center Divider, Poly - 36"	Right and Left Hand AMX27107	\$ 380.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Center Divider, Steel - 36", 38", 40"	Right Hand AM1345362C1	\$ 295.00	
	Left Hand AM1345361C1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Row Center Snout with Point, Poly, 28" or 30"	Narrow AM176228C95	\$ 224.00	
Row Center Snout w/ Point, Steel - 36"	Wide AM176221C94	\$ 396.00	
Row Center Snout w/ Point, Steel - 28", 30"	Narrow AM176228C94	\$ 365.00	
Row Center Snout w/ Point, Poly - 36"	Wide AM176221C94P	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> Models w/ Polytin Snouts			
Wear Plate, Stainless Steel	Right Hand AMX27289	\$ 25.00	
	Left Hand AMX27288	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> Models w/ Polytin Kits			
Wear Strip, Stainless Steel For Fender Snout	Right Hand AMX27314	\$ 23.00	
	Left Hand AMX27313	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Wear Strip 30" Long For Inner Dividers	Right Hand AM86553710	\$ 40.00	
	Left Hand AM86553709	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Wear Tip For Polytin	Poly AM71364963NP	\$ 28.00	
Wear Tip, Steel For Steel Divider Point	Cast AM71364963	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Wear Tip	AM176227C1	\$ 29.00	
<b>Application:</b> 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 914, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083			
Ear Saver Sold Individually (2) Required per Row Replaces 199097C1, 199097C2	AM199097C3	\$ 4.76	
<b>Application:</b> 2200, 2400, 3200 & 3400 Series			
Ear Savers Sold Individually (2) Required per Row Replaces 86526475	AMX27177	\$ 15.61	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Ear Saver Sold Individually (2) Required per Row	AM86526475	\$ 5.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Fenders and Snouts (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416			
Ear Saver 30" Row Spacing	Inside Snout AM47483715	\$ 4.65	
<b>Application:</b> 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416			
Ear Saver 30" Row Spacing	Outside Snout AM47515996	\$ 8.33	
<b>Application:</b> Models w/ Metal Heads			
Poly Skid Bubble Tip	Outside Snout AMX27146	\$ 23.57	
	Inside Snout AMX27147	\$ 24.17	
<b>Application:</b> Models w/ Poly Snout			
Poly Skid Bubble Tip	Inside Snout AMX27151	\$ 25.18	
	Outside Snout AMX27150	\$ 27.20	
<b>Application:</b> Most Models			
Poly Gathering Chain Guard 8.90" x 23", Includes Hardware	AMX27153	\$ 18.20	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Augers and Auger Liners

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 30" Row			
4 Row Poly Auger Liner	AMX27129	\$ 270.00	
6 Row Poly Auger Liner	AMX27130	\$ 305.00	
8 Row Poly Auger Liner	AMX27131	\$ 375.00	
12 Row Poly Auger Liner	AMX27132	\$ 578.00	
<b>Application:</b> 963, 1063			
6 Row Cornhead Auger - 30" Extended Wear, 173.25" Overall Length, 13.75" Flighting Diameter, 0.1875" Flighting Thickness, 15" Pitch, 5" Tube Diameter	AM199694C4	\$ 1,395.00	
<b>Application:</b> 983, 1083			
8 Row Cornhead Auger - 30" Extended Wear, 225 1/4" Overall Length, Right and Left Hand Flighting, 13 3/4" Flighting Diameter, 1 1/8" Hex Shaft Shaft Diameter, 15" Pitch	AM199696C3	\$ 1,581.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1064			
6 Row Cornhead Auger, Wide	AM338927A1	\$ 1,961.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Cornhead Auger For 8 Row 30" or 12 Row 20"	AM86615202	\$ 2,250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Sprocket Assembly 64 Tooth, 1.139" Hex Hub, 13.073" OD	AM199729C1	\$ 112.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Auger Drive Sprocket Assembly 20 & 24 Tooth, 5.20" & 6.135" OD	AM87283922	\$ 155.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2406, 2408, 2412, 4416			
Auger Drive Sprocket 21 & 27 Tooth, 5.408" & 6.135" OD	AM87501858	\$ 58.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Drive Sprocket 15 Tooth, 29 mm Hex Hub, 3.294" OD	AM199727C1	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
Idler Sprocket Replaces 179013A1	AM86627870	\$ 33.80	
<b>Application:</b> 2206*, 2208*, 2208**, 2212*, 2212**, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418 * 30", 36" or 38" Row Spacing ** 20" or 22" Row Spacing			
Auger Slip Clutch Sprocket 14 Tooth For 60 Chain	AM86900920	\$ 150.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083			
Slip Clutch Facing 2.97" ID, 6" OD, 0.192" Thick	AM177964C2	\$ 18.10	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Auger Drive Bearing 1 1/8" (28.60 mm) Hex Bore, 1.4843" (37.70 mm) Wide, 2.8346" (72 mm) OD	AM121602	\$ 20.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Stalk Stompers and Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Stalk Stomper Kit, 2 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Covers 1 Row on Each Side of Feederhouse No Coverage Below Feederhouse Replaces 73343983	AMX31000	\$ 1,762.10	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 4 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows on Each Side of Feederhouse No Coverage Below Feederhouse Replaces 73343984	AMX31003	\$ 1,670.90	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 4 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 2 Outer Rows (1 per side) Replaces 73343985	AMX31004	\$ 1,724.80	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 6 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 4 Outer Rows (2 per side) Replaces 73343986	AMX31006	\$ 2,695.00	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 6 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 3 Rows on Each Side of Feederhouse No Coverage Below Feederhouse Replaces 73343987	AMX31007	\$ 2,641.10	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 8 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 6 Outer Rows (3 per side) Replaces 73343988	AMX31008	\$ 3,721.43	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 12 Row For 8 Row and 12 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 10 Outer Rows (5 per side) Replaces 73343989	AMX31009	\$ 4,123.35	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 4 Row For 6 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows on Each side of Feederhouse No Coverage Below Feederhouse Replaces 73343973	AMX31001	\$ 1,670.90	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 4 Row For 6 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 2 Outer Rows (1 per side) Replaces 73343974	AMX31002	\$ 1,724.80	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 6 Row For 6 Row Cornheads Covers 2 Rows Below Feederhouse and 4 Outer Rows (2 per side) Replaces 73343975	AMX31005	\$ 3,131.86	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Stalk Stompers and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2608, 2612, 4206, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418			
Stalk Stomper Kit, 2 Row Kit Covers 1 Row on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343950	AMX31010	\$ 1,078.00	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 4 Row Kit Covers 2 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343951	AMX31011	\$ 2,331.48	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 6 Row Kit Covers 3 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343952	AMX31012	\$ 2,156.00	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 8 Row Kit Covers 6 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343953	AMX31013	\$ 3,611.95	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 12 Row Kit Covers 6 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343954	AMX31014	\$ 3,880.80	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 12 Row Folding Head Kit Covers 6 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343967	AMX31015	\$ 4,204.20	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 16 Row Covers 8 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343955	AMX31016	\$ 4,554.55	
Stalk Stomper Kit, 18 Row Kit Covers 9 Rows on Each Side of Cornhead Replaces 73343956	AMX31017	\$ 5,066.60	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Header Mounting Bracket	AMX30007	\$ 194.04	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2406, 3206, 3406			
Header Bracket, Right End For 6 Row Header Kits	AMX30009	\$ 177.87	
Header Bracket, Left End For 6 Row Header Kits	AMX30008	\$ 177.87	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Header Bracket, Center	AMX30012	\$ 59.29	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2608, 2612, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 4206, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418			
Single Row Shoe, 12" Includes Torsion Mounting Bracket	AMX30000	\$ 344.96	
Replacement Shoe, 12" Torsion Mounting Bracket Not Included	AMX30002	\$ 134.68	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Single Center Shoe, 12"	AMX30001	\$ 344.96	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2608, 2612, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 4206, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418			
Stalk Stomper Torsion Unit	AMX30005	\$ 196.30	
Tool Bar 2" x 2" Square, 72" Long, 3/16" Sidewall Thickness	AMX30003	\$ 173.60	
Tool Bar 2" x 2" Square, 102" Long, 3/16" Sidewall Thickness	AMX30004	\$ 253.40	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

## Case IH®—Combine



### Cornhead—Stalk Stompers and Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Tool Bar Mounting Bracket	AMX30010	\$ 95.55	
Offset Tool Bar Mounting Bracket	AMX30011	\$ 97.02	
<b>Application:</b> 2412, 2612, 3212, 3412, 4412, 4416, 4418			
Tool Bar Splice Bracket Use to splice 2 tool bars together to add extended length for various row spacing and additional rows	AMX30006	\$ 88.20	

### Cornhead—Hydraulic Deck Plate Kits

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 943, 1043			
Hydraulic Deck Plate Kit 900 & 1000 Series, 4 Row 30"	AMX27508	\$ 2,050.00	
<b>Application:</b> 963, 1063			
Hydraulic Deck Plate Kit 900 & 1000 Series, 6 Row 30"	AMX27509	\$ 2,850.00	
<b>Application:</b> 983, 1083			
Hydraulic Deck Plate Kit 900 & 1000 Series, 8 Row 30"	AMX27510	\$ 3,725.00	
<b>Application:</b>			
Hydraulic Deck Plate Kit 900 & 1000 Series, 12 Row 30"	AMX27507	\$ 5,400.00	









### Cornhead—Row Unit Components

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Chain and Sprocket Kit Includes Chain, Drive Gear and Non-Greaseable Idler	AMX27387	\$ 52.00	
 Chain and Sprocket Kit Includes Chain, Drive Gear and Greaseable Idler	AMX27388	\$ 52.00	



# Case IH®—Combine








## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084			
 Chain and Sprocket Kit Includes Chain, Drive Gear and Non-Greaseable Idler	AMX27155	\$ 60.00	
 Chain and Sprocket Kit Includes Chain, Drive Gear and Greaseable Idler	AMX27156	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> 227, 228, 229, 328N, 329N, 429, 429N, 430, 430N, 620N, 630N, 724, 733, 743, 762, 763, 764, 782			
 Gathering Chain	AM654164R91	\$ 75.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, (3206*, 3208* - 2011 and Later), 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416 *On These Models 8 Lug Chain Replaces 6 Lug Replaces 176279C91			
 Gathering Chain, Black 48 Links, 8 Lug 2.63" Wide Attachment Links	AMCHG-100	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2206, 2208, 2212 ASN HAJ0003469), 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412 - 2011 and Later			
 Gathering Chain 6 Lug	AM84284709	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 5505, 5506			
 Gathering Chain, Black 76 Links, 8 Lug Replaces 84977231	AM84251979	\$ 71.00	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 863, 883			
 Gathering Chain Drive Sprocket 10 Tooth w/o Keyway	AM176278C2	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Gathering Chain Drive Sprocket 10 Tooth w/ Keyway	AM199497C1	\$ 15.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.








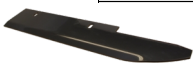


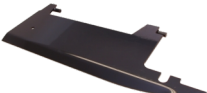
# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Gathering Chain Drive Sprocket 7 Tooth	AM86837081	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Gathering Chain Drive Sprocket 8 Tooth	AM86611371	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 5505, 5506			
 Gathering Chain Drive Sprocket 11 Tooth	AM84977235	\$ 61.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Topshaft Conversion Kit Changes 800 Drive to 900/1000 Keyed Style Includes Sprocket, Shaft, Snap Ring, Woodruff Key, Nut and Oil Seal	AM176371KIT	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> 824, 833, 834, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Idler Sprocket 60 Chain, 15 Tooth, 0.625" ID	AM629972R91	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 863, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Idler Sprocket, Greaseable 8 Tooth, 0.65" ID	AMAH101219	\$ 14.00	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 863, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412 Replaces 176283C91, 87034967			
 Idler Sprocket, Non-Greaseable 8 Tooth, 0.65" ID	AMAN102448	\$ 14.00	

# Case IH®—Combine










## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, (4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 5506, 5505 - w/o Chopping Row Units), 4412, 4416, 5506			
 Idler Sprocket Replaces 84977538, 87473652	AM47906258	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Idler Sprocket Assembly 15 Tooth, 0.654" ID, 3.852" OD	AM86619126	\$ 33.20	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Gathering Chain Guide	AM176280C1	\$ 17.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084			
 Gathering Chain Guide	AM1347176C1	\$ 18.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Chain Guide	AM86611426	\$ 36.00	
<b>Application:</b> 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Chain Guide, Right Hand	AM87593362	\$ 87.00	
Chain Guide, Left Hand	AM84316263	\$ 87.00	
			
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Deck Plate, Right Hand	AM176292C91	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Deck Plate, Left Hand	AM176291C91	\$ 25.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Deck Plate, Right Hand	AM199382C1	\$ 19.00	
 Deck Plate, Left Hand	AM199381C1	\$ 19.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Deck Plate, Left Hand Hydraulic Adjust Replaces 86611535, 86980000	AM87047608	\$ 62.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine








## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3412, 3418			
 Deck Plate, Right Hand Replaces 86611537, 86978031	AM86978032	\$ 49.00	
 Deck Plate, Left Hand Manual Adjust Replaces 86611536	AM87047540	\$ 33.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416			
 Deck Plate, Right Hand For Non-Chopping Heads	AM84972758	\$ 55.00	
<b>Application:</b> (2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR ASN 636), 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 5505, 5506			
 Deck Plate, Left Hand For Non-Chopping Heads	AM47474090	\$ 42.00	
<b>Application:</b> 4408 w/ 22" Row Spacing, (4412, 4416 - w/ 20" or 22" Row Spacing), 4418 w/ 20" Row Spacing, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416			
Deck Plate, Right Hand	AM48007795	\$ 55.00	
Deck Plate, Left Hand	AM48007792	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418			
 Shield, Right Hand	AM47640768	\$ 135.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 5505, 5506			
 Shield, Left Hand Replaces 87662222	AM47640753	\$ 125.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Bearing and Shield Kit Includes (2) AM1989222C2 Bearings and (2) AM327913A2 Shields	AMB95612	\$ 99.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Weed Knife, Right Hand Front	AM1306824C1	\$ 21.90	
Weed Knife, Left Hand Front	AM1306823C1	\$ 21.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Weed Knife, Right or Left Hand Rear 9.62" Long, 3.19" Width, 8.31" Hole Diameter	AM1306079C1	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Weed Knife, Right or Left Hand Rear	AM86611418	\$ 14.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.










# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 ASN JJC0146000), 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406			
 Stalk Roll Bearing 3.25" Long	AM1989222C2	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 ASN JJC0146000), 3206, 3208			
 Stalk Roll Bearing Shield	AM327913A2	\$ 7.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083 ASN JJC0146000)			
 Stalk Roll Auger, Right Hand	AM352551A1	\$ 82.00	
 Stalk Roll Auger, Left Hand	AM352552A1	\$ 82.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Stalk Roll Cone, Right Hand Replaces 1306729C1, 1989232C1	AM1306729C2	\$ 133.00	
	AM1306728C2	\$ 148.40	
<b>Application:</b> (2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412 ASN HAJ0018273)			
 Stalk Roll Auger, Right Hand Replaces 86618147, 87021346	AM87737779	\$ 60.00	
 Stalk Roll Auger, Left Hand Replaces 86618146, 87021344	AM87737776	\$ 60.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Stalk Roll Rivet	AM156167C1	\$ 2.45	






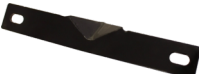
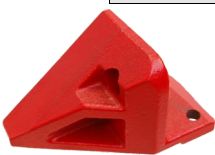


# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 800, 900 & 1000 Series, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Snapping Roll Drive Coupler (1) Required per Roll	AM176301C1	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1000 Series, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Stalk Roll Shaft	AM199293C5	\$ 69.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Stalk Roll Knife (4) Required per Roll	AM176304C2	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Stalk Roll Knife (4) Required per Roll	AM1327126C1	\$ 13.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Stalk Roll Knife Extended Wear, 5.40 mm Thick (2) Required per Roll	AM86977538	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 5505, 5506			
 Stalk Roll Knife Extended Wear, 5.40 mm Thick (4) Required per Roll Tungston Carbide Edge Replaces 322591950, 51454872	AM84499693	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Stalk Roll Knife	AM87598741	\$ 18.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2606XR, 2608X, 2612XR, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416			
 Stalk Chopping Knife	AM84340041	\$ 20.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Stalk Roll Barrel, Binocular Replaces 86626793, 87107017, 87107018	AM87663360	\$ 365.00	








# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Bracket, Right Hand For Gathering Chain Idler Sprocket	AM176287C2	\$ 48.00	
 Bracket, Left Hand For Gathering Chain Idler Sprocket	AM176286C2	\$ 40.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Idler Bracket	AM87029139	\$ 30.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Support Assembly, Right Hand Replaces 199372C4, 199372C3	AM199372C5	\$ 138.00	
 Support Assembly, Left Hand Replaces 199371C4, 199371C3	AM199371C5	\$ 138.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2203, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412			
 Wear Plate Replaces 86583946	AM87027837	\$ 19.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 ASN JJC0146000), 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Support, Right Hand	AM1327205C1	\$ 48.00	
 Support, Left Hand May also be used to replace early needle bearing style supports (1306172C1 for Right Hand, 1306172C1 for Left Hand) for models BSN JJC0146000 if the Auger is replaced w/ AM352551A1 which has the water pump style bearing	AM1327204C1	\$ 48.00	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883			
 Stalk Roll Drive Gear Set	AM199308C1	\$ 375.70	

# Case IH®—Combine








## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084  Stalk Roll Drive Gear Oil Seal 1.958" ID, 2.686" OD, 0.594" Wide	AM176386C91	\$ 4.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418  Bevel Drive Gear and Shaft	AM86530072	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084 Drive Sprocket Shaft	AM199490C2	\$ 92.30	
<b>Application:</b> 823, 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084  Drive Sprocket Shaft Woodruff Key	AM124553	\$ 0.88	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1054, 1063  Sprocket Assembly, Main Drive 26 Tooth Double Sprocket 2.887" ID, 6.625" OD, 3.625" Bolt Hole Centers	AM1306146C1	\$ 278.30	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 983, 984, 1054, 1063  Sprocket Assembly, Main Drive 24 Tooth Double Sprocket, 6.153" OD	AM1306352C1	\$ 205.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 963, 983, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084  Sprocket Assembly 64 Tooth, 8.666" ID, 13.097" OD, 9.452" Bolt Hole Centers For Auger Slip Clutch Drive	AM1306333C1	\$ 180.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2406, 2408, 2412  Sprocket Assembly 20 & 21 Tooth, 5.20" & 5.408" OD For Auger Drive	AM87283939	\$ 80.00	









# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Sprocket, Main Drive 35 Tooth, 8.772" OD, 1.139" Hex Hub	AM199647C1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Sprocket, Main Drive 30 Tooth, 7.585" OD, 1.139" Hex Hub	AM199643C1	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 1043, 1044			
Sprocket, Main Drive 24 Tooth, 6.145" OD, 1.139" Hex Hub	AM199645C1	\$ 95.20	
<b>Application:</b> 964, 983, 984, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Sprocket, Main Drive 5-Bolt, 24 Tooth 3.255" ID, 6.136" OD	AM1306156C1	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3208, 3212			
 Sprocket, Main Drive 30 Tooth, 7.57" OD, 1.257" Hex Bore	AM87024802	\$ 198.40	
 Drive Sprocket 25 Tooth, 8.48" OD, 1.257" Hex Hub	AM87024803	\$ 95.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Shaft Collar, Main Drive	AM1327106C1	\$ 32.60	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Bracket	AM86611369	\$ 50.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206			
 Pickup Bearing 1.25" Hex Bore	AM86523785	\$ 31.20	

# Case IH®—Combine



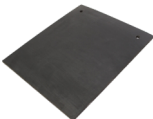
## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Spring	AM86583948	\$ 9.70	
<b>Application:</b> 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
 Sprocket 7 Tooth For Row Unit	AM84347361	\$ 40.90	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418			
Tube	AM86583945	\$ 16.40	
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 863, 883, 943, 944, 954, 963, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Stalk Roll Rivet 3" Long, 0.375" Diameter	AM176307C1	\$ 5.10	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 3206, 3208, 3212			
 Bearing Cup For Rear Axle Hub	AM625743C1	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
 Ball Bearing	AM45396	\$ 14.30	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412			
Bearing Flange	AM86620027	\$ 10.20	
<b>Application:</b> 824, 833, 834, 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883			
 Coupling, Main Drive 4.63" Long, 1.147" Hex Bore	AM178647C2	\$ 69.90	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212			
Coupler Connects Row Unit Gearbox	AM86583943	\$ 79.70	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1054, 1063			
Hub, Main Drive and Driven 4.57" OD, 1.134" Hex Hub, 3.625" Bolt Hole Centers	AM1306358C1	\$ 194.80	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Slip Clutch Holder	AM1327150C1	\$ 105.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

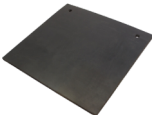
## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 843, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884, 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Slip Clutch Hub	AM176387C1	\$ 68.70	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Slip Clutch Hub	AM176499C1	\$ 118.30	
<b>Application:</b> 2206, 2208, 2212			
Slip Clutch Hub	AM86611420	\$ 83.30	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
 Slip Clutch Housing Replaces 199689C1, 199689C2, 199689C4	AM199689C5	\$ 169.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Stalk Roll Drive Retainer Replaces 1327111C1, 1327111C2, 1327111C3	AM1327111C4	\$ 70.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Stalk Roll Drive Spring Set Set of 6 Replaces 1327112C1	AM1327164C1	\$ 34.70	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063			
Spacer, Drive Shaft 5.90" Long, 1.138" Hex Diameter	AM1306158C1	\$ 77.70	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Thrust Washer 2.01" ID, 3.55" OD, 0.70" Thick	AM1327069C1	\$ 3.10	
<b>Application:</b> 824, 833, 834, 844, 853, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883			
Bushing, Lower 1.25" Long, 1" ID	AM176374C1	\$ 23.50	
<b>Application:</b> 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Spring	AM176468C1	\$ 6.40	
<b>Application:</b> 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084			
Bushing 1.43" Long, 1" ID Replaces 199479C1, 199479C2	AM199479C3	\$ 6.20	
<b>Application:</b> 2608XR, 2612XR, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 5505, 5506			
 Rubber Curtain	AM84977584	\$ 10.00	

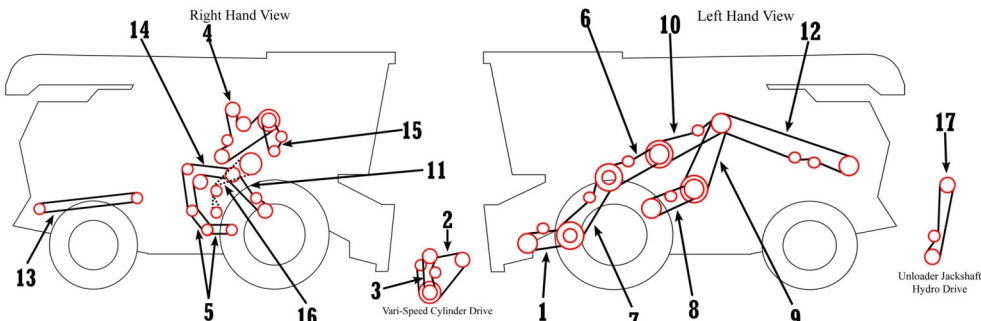
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Cornhead—Row Unit Components (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 4412, 4418			
 Rubber Curtain	AM48113581	\$ 9.00	

## Belts—615, 715



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715			
1 Auger & Knife Drive (102")	AM178019C1	\$ 78.50	
1 Auger & Knife Drive (150")	AM559064R1	\$ 86.50	
1 Auger & Knife Drive (112")	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715			
2 Cylinder Drive, Variable Speed	AM171130C1	\$ 302.50	
3 Variable Speed Cylinder Drive (Primary)	AM171101C2	\$ 148.00	
4 Elevator Drive, w/o Raised Leveling Auger	AM937928R1	\$ 150.50	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
4 Elevator Drive, w/ Raised Leveling Auger	AM937929R1	\$ 88.50	
4 Grain Tank Ext w/ Raised Leveling Auger	AM150433C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715			
6 Feeder Drive, Regular	AM937932R1	\$ 78.50	
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Set of 2	AM176566C1	\$ 92.00	
<b>Application:</b> 615 ASN 8001 w/o 34" Wheels, 715			
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive (Except Rice)	AM176565C1	\$ 50.50	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Double Belt Rice Only Set of 2	AM176577C1	\$ 62.00	
<b>Application:</b> (615, 715 ASN 8001 w/ 34" Wheels)			
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, Rice	AM176576C1	\$ 28.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

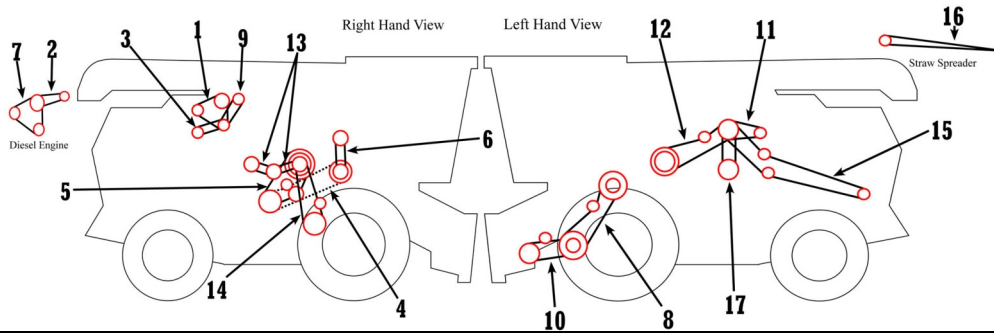
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—615, 715 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 715			
8 Propulsion Drive (Belt Drive)	AM173110C1	\$ 138.00	
<b>Application:</b> 615			
8 Propulsion Drive	AM173109C1	\$ 112.00	
9 Propulsion Jackshaft Drive, Diesel	AM172230C1	\$ 106.00	
9 Propulsion Jackshaft Drive, Gas	AM937931R1	\$ 270.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
9 Propulsion Jackshaft Drive	AM150436C2	\$ 131.50	
10 Separator Drive	AM171226C1	\$ 216.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615			
11 Shaker Shaft Drive, 265 RPM	AM564494R2	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
11 Shaker Shaft Drive	AM188716C1	\$ 48.50	
12 Straw Chopper Drive	AM174614C2	\$ 172.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615			
13 Spreader Drive	AM171994C1	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
13 Straw Spreader	AM589622R1	\$ 59.50	
<b>Application:</b> 615, 715			
14 Straw Walker & Fan Jackshaft	AM170948C1	\$ 105.50	
15 Tailings Auger Drive	AM627297R1	\$ 9.00	
16 Unloader Drive, Belt Drive	AM559064R1	\$ 86.50	
16 Unloader Hydrostatic Drive	AM165676C1	\$ 68.50	
17 Unloader Jackshaft Drive, Hydrostat	AM175545C1	\$ 54.00	
<b>Application:</b> 715			
17 Unloader Jackshaft Drive	AM179317C2	\$ 80.00	
NI Compressor, A/C	AM936331R1	\$ 17.00	
NI Fan, Water Pump and Alternator (IH D310)	AM395539R1	\$ 26.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—815, 915



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8000, 915 w/ AC			
1 Fan, Alternator, Water Pump	AM402253R91	\$ 45.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001			
2 Compressor Drive, Diesel	AM65337C2	\$ 16.00	
3 Compressor Drive, Gas	AM167031C2	\$ 6.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001, 915 ASN 2350			
4 Cylinder Drive	AM174509C1	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915 - A/C w/ Cab			
5 Cylinder Drive, Variable	AM164006C1	\$ 200.00	
<b>Application:</b> (815, 915 - ASN 8001)			
6 Cylinder Speed Drive	AM167099C1	\$ 22.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815 (D407), 915			
7 Fan, Water Pump, Generator (Diesel Only)	AM528419R91	\$ 41.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 (D414), 915 BSN 8001			
7 Fan, Water Pump, Generator w/ 414 Engine	AM537072R92	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001, 915 (w/o 23.1x34 or 24.5x32 Tires)			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive	AM176565C1	\$ 50.50	
<b>Application:</b> (815, 915 - ASN 8001)			
8 Feeder Drive (Belt Type) Bolt Att. Feeder	AM165053C2	\$ 134.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Set of 3	AM176567C1	\$ 168.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 (w/ 23.1x34 or 24.5x32 Tires)			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive	AM176576C1	\$ 28.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 BSN 19001 (w/ 23.1x34 or 24.5x32 Tires)			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Set of 2	AM176577C1	\$ 62.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001, 915 BSN 19001 (w/o 23.1x34 or 24.5x32 Tires)			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Set of 2	AM176566C1	\$ 92.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

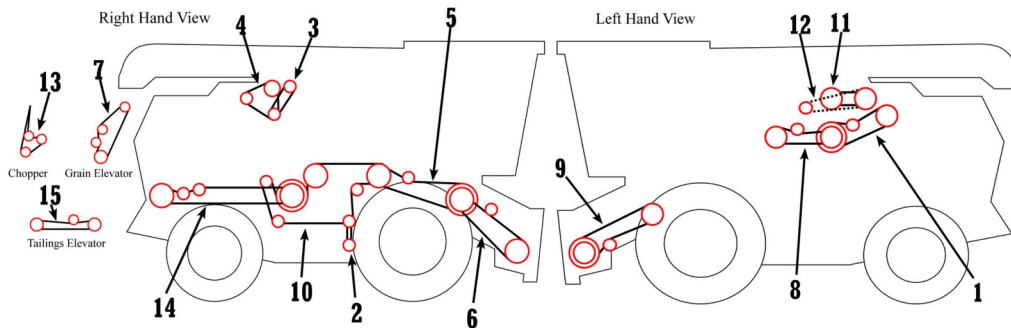
## Belts—815, 915 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> (815, 915 - ASN 8001)			
9 Governor Belt	AM532031R2	\$ 17.00	
10 Knife Drive	AM178019C1	\$ 78.50	
10 Hyd. Reel Pump Drive, Gas	AM178763C1	\$ 15.00	
11 Hyd. Reel Pump Drive, Gas	AM178763C1	\$ 15.00	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 8001			
11 Hyd. Reel Pump Drive, Diesel	AM179007C1	\$ 11.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915			
12 Separator Drive, Diesel	AM168665C2	\$ 204.50	
12 Separator Drive, Gas	AM166598C2	\$ 220.00	
13 Separator Fan Drive Set of 2	AM164999C92	\$ 71.00	
14 Shaker Shaft Drive 280 RPM	AM632702R1	\$ 57.50	
14 Shaker Shaft Drive 265 RPM	AM564494R2	\$ 32.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 3784, 915 ASN 2350			
15 Straw Chopper Drive	AM174642C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 BSN 3784, 915 BSN 2350			
15 Straw Chopper Drive	AM160870C1	\$ 151.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 8001			
16 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196370C1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815 BSN 3784			
16 Straw Spreader Drive	AM161820C1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 3784, 915 ASN 2350			
16 Straw Spreader Drive	AM161821C1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 915 ASN 8001			
16 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915			
17 Unloader Jackshaft Drive	AM160173C1	\$ 90.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 BSN 3783, 915 BSN 2349			
NI Rotary Air Screen Drive	AM168725C1	\$ 11.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 3784, 915 ASN 2350			
NI Rotary Air Screen Drive	AM172360C1	\$ 80.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 BSN 8001			
NI Platform Jackshaft Drive Bolt Att. Feeder	AM150816C1	\$ 67.50	
<b>Application:</b> 815, 915 BSN 8001			
NI Feeder, Fast Speed for Bolt Att. Feeder	AM633728R2	\$ 73.00	
<b>Application:</b> 815 ASN 3784, 915 ASN 2350			
NI Rotary Air Screen Drive	AM38331K	\$ 7.50	
NI Straw Chopper Jackshaft Drive	AM160871C1	\$ 32.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1420

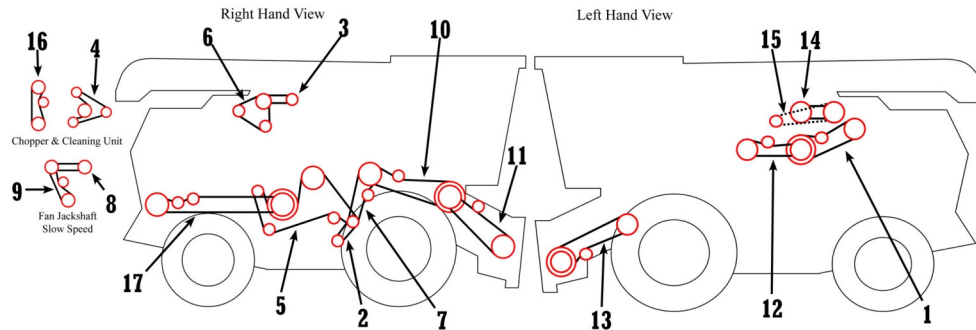


Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1420			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM191288C2	\$ 50.50	
2 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM599060R1	\$ 63.00	
3 Compressor Drive	AM280210C2	\$ 19.50	
4 Fan Belt (D358 Engine)	AM130724C91	\$ 26.00	
5 Feeder Drive	AM186377C1	\$ 130.00	
6 Feeder Jackshaft Drive Set of 2	AM197412C1	\$ 101.00	
7 Grain Elevator, Rice	AM181433C1	\$ 97.50	
7 Grain Elevator, Grain / Corn	AM182619C1	\$ 94.50	
8 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM195143C1	\$ 63.00	
9 Hydraulic Reel Drive	AM197414C2	\$ 95.50	
10 Right Side Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
11 Rotor Variable Drive	AM1302174C1	\$ 265.50	
12 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM182945C1	\$ 86.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420 ASN 8000			
14 Straw Spreader	AM589622R1	\$ 59.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1420			
15 Tailings Elevator Drive	AM674965R1	\$ 66.50	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1440, 1460, 1480



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM191288C2	\$ 50.50	
2 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM195396C2	\$ 68.50	
3 Compressor Drive	AM874097C1	\$ 13.50	
4 Cleaning Unit Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1440, 1460 BSN 1501)			
5 Elevator Drive	AM192360C1	\$ 97.50	
<b>Application:</b> (1440, 1460 ASN 1501), 1480			
5 Elevator Drive	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
6 Engine Fan (D436 Engine)	AM537072R92	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
7 Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
7 Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM317904A1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
8 Slow Speed Fan Jackshaft Drive, 67"	AM181359C1	\$ 53.00	
9 Slow Speed Fan Jackshaft, 76"	AM610521R1	\$ 34.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
10 Feeder Drive	AM194528C1	\$ 337.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
10 Feeder Drive	AM192738C1	\$ 232.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
11 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 60" Feeder	AM393750A1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
11 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 47" Feeder	AM1313095C2	\$ 178.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
11 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
12 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191290C1	\$ 85.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

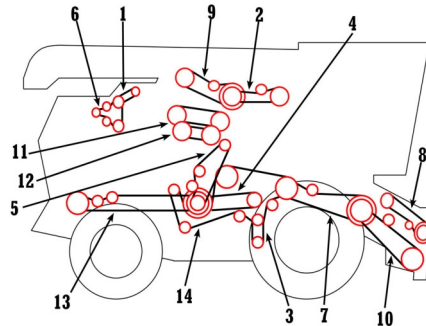
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1440, 1460, 1480 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
12 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191291C1	\$ 97.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
13 Hyd Reel Drive, 47" Feeder w/o Trap	AM197411C1	\$ 76.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460 - w/ Rock Trap, 1480			
13 Hydraulic Reel Drive	AM1315315C1	\$ 40.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460, 1480			
13 Hyd Reel Drive, 54.50" Feeder w/o Trap	AM197414C2	\$ 95.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
13 Hyd Reel Drive, 60" Feeder w/o Trap	AM197480C2	\$ 88.50	
13 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315074C1	\$ 261.00	
14 Rotor Drive, Variable	AM244422A1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440, 1460			
14 Rotor Drive, Variable	AM244420A1	\$ 265.00	
15 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1480			
15 Separator Drive	AM191244C1	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 20715, 1460 ASN 23250			
16 Straw Chopper Drive	AM181012C1	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1480 ASN 24001			
16 Straw Chopper Drive	AM181013C1	\$ 108.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 BSN 20715, 1460 BSN 23250, 1480 BSN 24001			
17 Straw Spreader Drive	AM153359C1	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1440 ASN 20715, 1460 ASN 23250, 1480 ASN 24001			
17 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	

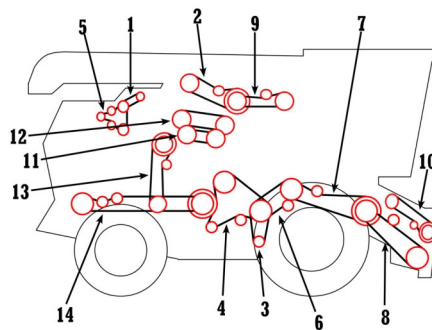
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1620



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1620			
1 A/C Compressor	AM396829R1	\$ 17.00	
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1970115C1	\$ 54.00	
3 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM599060R1	\$ 63.00	
4 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
5 Elevator Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
6 Engine Fan & Alternator	AMJ911574	\$ 22.50	
7 Feeder Drive, w/o Rock Trap	AM192738C1	\$ 232.00	
7 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315169C1	\$ 226.50	
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 47" Feederhouse	AM1313095C2	\$ 178.50	
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feederhouse	AM1313094C3	\$ 168.00	
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191290C1	\$ 85.50	
10 Reel Pump Drive, 47"	AM1979606C1	\$ 27.00	
10 Reel Pump Drive, 54.50"	AM1330311C1	\$ 28.00	
11 Rotor Variable Drive	AM1302174C1	\$ 265.50	
12 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315265C1	\$ 68.50	
14 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	

## Belts—1640, 1660, 1680



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1680			
1 A/C Compressor	AM396829R1	\$ 17.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1640, 1660, 1680 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1970115C1	\$ 54.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN JJC0045689			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM191288C2	\$ 50.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 SN JJC0045689-JJC0115352			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1970116C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0115352			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM440498A3	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1680			
3 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM195396C2	\$ 68.50	
4 Elevator Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
4 Elevator Drive, w/ Discharge Beater	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 w/ IHC 400 Series Engine			
5 Engine Fan and Alternator	AM537072R92	\$ 26.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640 w/ Cummins® Engines			
5 Engine Fan and Alternator	AMJ911562	\$ 38.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1680			
5 Engine Fan and Alternator	AMJ911574	\$ 22.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
6 Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
6 Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM317904A1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
7 Feeder Drive, w/o Rock Trap	AM192738C1	\$ 232.00	
7 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315168C1	\$ 246.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
7 Feeder Drive, w/o Rock Trap	AM194528C1	\$ 337.50	
7 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315074C1	\$ 261.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1660			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 47" Feeder	AM1313095C2	\$ 178.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1660, 1680			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 60" Feeder	AM393750A1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660 BSN 102897			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191290C1	\$ 85.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN JJC0115352			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191291C1	\$ 97.50	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

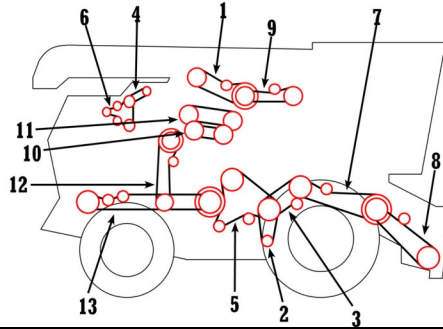
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1640, 1660, 1680 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1680 ASN JJC0115352			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM1989217C1	\$ 95.50	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660 SN 34860-97170)			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 47"	AM1979606C1	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660 SN 34860-97170), 1680			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 54.50"	AM1330311C1	\$ 28.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660 BSN 34860 & ASN 97171)			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 47"	AM1321564C1	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> (1640, 1660 BSN 34860 & ASN 97171), 1680 BSN 46598 & ASN 115001			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 54.50"	AM1321565C1	\$ 59.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680 BSN 46598 & ASN 115001			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 60"	AM1315226C1	\$ 38.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
10 Reel Pump Drive, 54.50"	AM1979607C1	\$ 29.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
11 Rotor Drive	AM244420A1	\$ 265.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
11 Rotor Drive	AM244422A1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
12 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1680			
12 Separator Drive	AM1330499C1	\$ 167.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660			
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315265C1	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1640, 1660, 1680			
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315266C1	\$ 93.00	
14 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2188			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM124573A1	\$ 75.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1347387C1	\$ 72.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1666			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1541699C1	\$ 74.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2144			
1 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1541700C1	\$ 87.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
2 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM1541569C1	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
3 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM317904A1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2166			
3 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 2144			
4 Compressor, AC	AM1250587C1	\$ 9.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188			
4 A/C Compressor	AM396829R1	\$ 17.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
5 Elevator Drive, w/ Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
5 Elevator Drive, w/ Discharge Beater	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 2144			
6 Fan, Alternator, Water Pump	AMJ911565	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188			
6 Fan, Alternator, Water Pump	AMJ911572	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
7 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315074C1	\$ 261.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166			
7 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315168C1	\$ 246.50	
7 Feeder Drive, w/o Rock Trap	AM192738C1	\$ 232.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

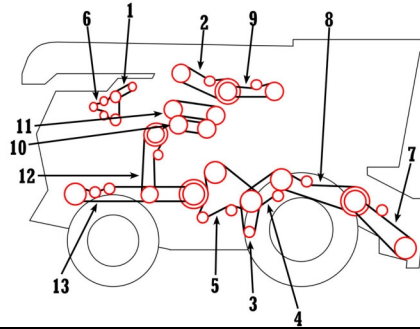
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
7 Feeder Drive, w/o Rock Trap	AM194528C1	\$ 337.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 47" Feeder	AM1313095C2	\$ 178.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
8 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 60" Feeder	AM393750A1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM1989216C1	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM1989217C1	\$ 95.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166			
10 Rotor Drive, Variable	AM244420A1	\$ 265.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
10 Rotor Drive	AM244422A1	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166			
11 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 2188			
11 Separator Drive	AM1541702C1	\$ 216.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166			
12 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315265C1	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1688, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
12 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315266C1	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188			
13 Straw Spreader Drive	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2344			
1 A/C Compressor	AM164550R2	\$ 16.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 BSN JJC0255699, 2388 BSN JJC272999			
1 A/C Compressor	AM396829R1	\$ 17.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0255700, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0273000, 2388 SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000			
1 A/C Compressor	AM235414A1	\$ 12.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 ASN HAJ300001, 2577, 2588			
1 A/C Compressor	AM87311867	\$ 18.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1541700C1	\$ 87.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2366			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM124572A1	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0273000, 2388 ASN HAJ292001, 2577, 2588			
2 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM440498A3	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366 BSN JJC0184544, 2388 BSN JJC0198068			
3 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM1541569C1	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0184544, 2377, 2388 ASN HAJ292001 & ASN JJC0198068, 2577, 2588			
3 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM301146A1	\$ 47.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366 BSN JJC0184544			
4 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM191305C1	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0184544			
4 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM301111A1	\$ 57.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
4 Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM317904A1	\$ 39.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
5 Elevator Drive, w/o Straw Chopper	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
5 Elevator Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344			
6 Engine Fan and Alternator	AMJ911565	\$ 39.50	



# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2366 BSN JJC0255700, 2388 BSN JJC0273000			
6 Engine Fan and Alternator	AMA77938	\$ 56.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2366 ASN JJC0255700, 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0273000 & ASN HAJ292001, 2577, 2588			
6 Engine Fan and Alternator Replaces A78022	AM87755884	\$ 18.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2388 BSN JJC0268800			
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 60" Feeder	AM393750A1	\$ 250.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC026880, 2388 ASN HAJ292001, 2577, 2588			
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder	AM402370A1	\$ 272.50	
7 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 60" Feeder	AM402368A1	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
8 Feeder Drive w/o Rock Trap	AM192738C1	\$ 232.00	
8 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315168C1	\$ 246.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
8 Feeder Drive w/o Rock Trap	AM194528C1	\$ 337.50	
8 Feeder Drive, w/ Rock Trap	AM1315074C1	\$ 261.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM191290C1	\$ 85.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
9 Grain Tank Unloader Drive	AM1989217C1	\$ 95.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
10 Rotor Drive	AM244420A1	\$ 265.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 BSN HAJ0295001, 2388 SN JJC0273001-HAJ02955001			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 413159A2	AM413159A1	\$ 382.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 BSN JJC0273000			
10 Rotor Drive	AM244423A1	\$ 430.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377 ASN HAJ0295001, 2388 ASN JJC0295001, 2577, 2588			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 87301455	AM84194650	\$ 326.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
11 Separator Drive	AM191241C3	\$ 265.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2377, 2388 ASN JJC0270500, 2388 ASN HAJ292001, 2577, 2588			
11 Separator Drive	AM400427A1	\$ 279.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2388 BSN JJC0270500			
11 Separator Drive	AM1541702C1	\$ 216.50	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366			
12 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315265C1	\$ 68.50	

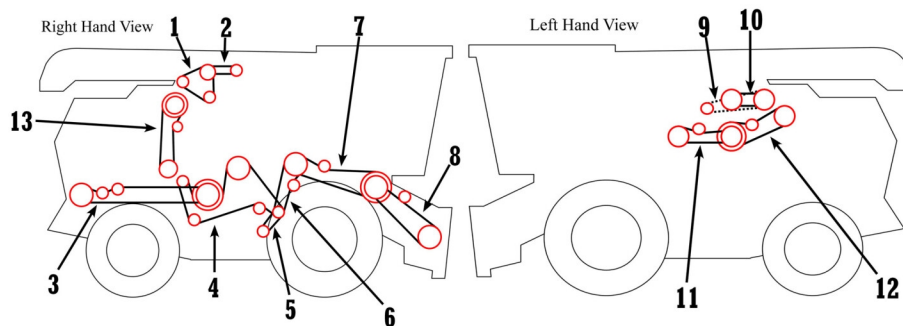
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
12 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315266C1	\$ 93.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588			
13 Straw Spreader	AM196371C1	\$ 75.50	

## Belts—5088, 6088, 7088



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
1 Fan Drive Replaces A78022	AM87755884	\$ 18.50	
2 A/C Compressor	AM87311867	\$ 18.00	
3 Straw Spreader Drive Replaces 87608414	AM84163222	\$ 65.00	
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Beater	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
5 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM301146A1	\$ 47.50	
6 Fan Jackshaft Drive	AM87642957	\$ 52.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/ Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629601	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/o Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/ Rock Trap			
8 Header Drive	AM87332159	\$ 216.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088 - w/o Rock Trap			
8 Header Drive	AM87332161	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
9 Separator Drive	AM84137716	\$ 290.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5088			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 413159A2	AM413159A1	\$ 382.00	

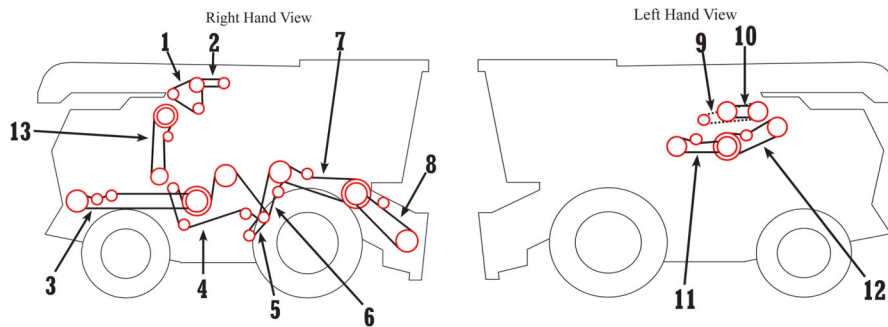
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—5088, 6088, 7088 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 87301455	AM84194650	\$ 326.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 7088			
10 Rotor Drive	AM87615553	\$ 411.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088			
11 Unloader Drive	AM87566055	\$ 94.50	
<b>Application:</b> 6088, 7088			
11 Unloader Drive	AM87549557	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5088, 6088, 7088			
12 Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM87330894	\$ 108.00	
12 Auxiliary Pump Drive Replaces 87549556	AM87283315	\$ 112.00	
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM87330903	\$ 81.00	
<b>Application:</b> 6088			
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM1315266C1	\$ 93.00	

## Belts—5130, 6130, 7130



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
1 Engine Fan Drive Set of 2	AM84150266	\$ 35.00	
2 A/C Compressor	AM84292913	\$ 63.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130			
2 A/C Compressor	AM87489502	\$ 22.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
3 Straw Spreader Drive Replaces 87608414	AM84163222	\$ 65.00	
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Beater	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
5 Fan Jackshaft Drive, Lower	AM301146A1	\$ 47.50	
6 Fan Jackshaft Drive, Upper	AM87642957	\$ 52.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

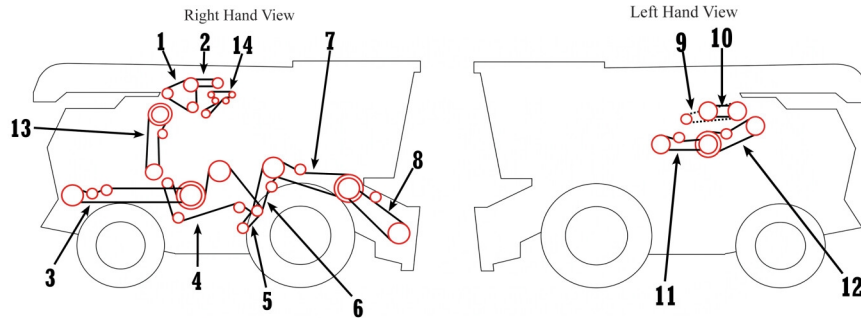
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—5130, 6130, 7130 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/ Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629601	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/o Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/ Rock Trap			
8 Header Drive, Single Speed	AM87332161	\$ 220.00	
8 Header Drive, 2-Speed	AM87332159	\$ 216.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/o Rock Trap			
8 Header Drive	AM84365262	\$ 420.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
9 Separator Drive 4 Banded Belt Replaces 84406044	AM84586129	\$ 525.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 413159A2	AM413159A1	\$ 382.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/ Common Cab			
10 Rotor Drive	AM87615553	\$ 411.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
11 Unloader Drive	AM87566055	\$ 94.50	
<b>Application:</b> 6130, 7130			
11 Unloader Drive	AM87549557	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130 - w/ Common Cab			
12 Unloader Drive Mid Jackshaft, Left Hand Replaces 84149661	AM84548651	\$ 137.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM87330903	\$ 81.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5130			
NI Alternator	AM84312027	\$ 30.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5130, 6130, 7130			
NI Air Screen Drive	AM87583785	\$ 28.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—5140, 6140, 7140



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15			
1 Engine Fan Drive Set of 2	AM84150266	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
2 A/C Compressor	AM87489502	\$ 22.50	
2 A/C Compressor	AM84292913	\$ 63.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15)			
3 Straw Spreader Drive Replaces 87608414	AM84163222	\$ 65.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 (03/2014-10/15)			
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Beater	AM186509C2	\$ 226.50	
4 Cleaning System Drive, w/ Straw Chopper	AM181055C1	\$ 166.00	
<b>Application:</b> (5140, 6140, 7140 10/2015 ASN YFG014001), (5150, 6150, 7150 - Prior to 2021)			
4 Cleaning System Drive	AM84230076	\$ 204.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 (03/2014-10/15)			
5 Cleaning Fan Drive	AM301146A1	\$ 47.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
6 Cleaning Fan, Jackshaft	AM84230075	\$ 249.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 (03/2014-10/15)			
6 Cleaning Fan, Jackshaft	AM87642957	\$ 52.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 - w/ Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629601	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 - w/o Rock Trap			
7 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 BSN YEG012701 - w/ Rock Trap			
8 Header Drive	AM87332161	\$ 220.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
9 Separator Drive 4 Banded Belt Replaces 84406044	AM84586129	\$ 525.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 413159A2	AM413159A1	\$ 382.00	

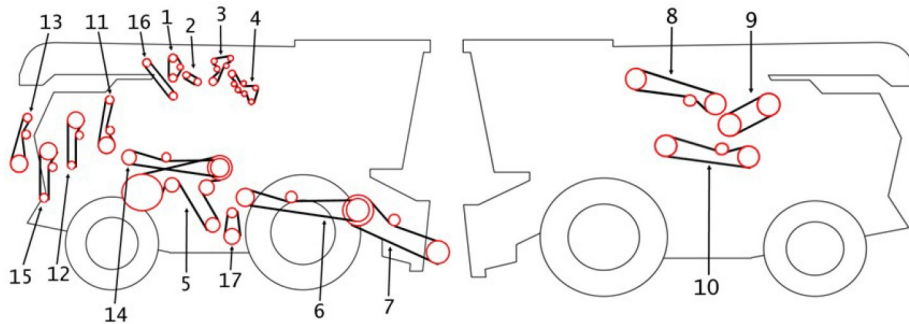
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—5140, 6140, 7140 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
10 Rotor Drive Replaces 87301455	AM84194650	\$ 326.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140 (Tier 4B), 6140, 7140			
10 Rotor Drive	AM87615553	\$ 411.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
11 Unloader Drive	AM87566055	\$ 94.50	
11 Unloader Drive	AM87549557	\$ 144.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140 - 03/2014-10/15 w/ Tier 4B Engine			
12 Unloader Drive Mid Jackshaft, Left Hand Replaces 84149661	AM84548651	\$ 137.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
13 Straw Chopper Drive	AM87330903	\$ 81.00	
14 Alternator	AM84312027	\$ 30.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 7140			
NI Beater Drive	AM47655498	\$ 62.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5140, 6140, 7140			
NI Air Screen Drive, Stationary	AM87583785	\$ 28.00	

## Belts—5150, 6150, 7150



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150			
1 Engine Fan Drive	AM47708569	\$ 52.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150			
2 A/C Compressor	AM87489502	\$ 22.50	
3 Alternator	AM84312027	\$ 30.50	
<b>Application:</b> 6150, 7150			
4 A/C Compressor	AM84292913	\$ 63.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150 - Prior to 2021			
5 Cleaning System Drive	AM84230076	\$ 204.00	

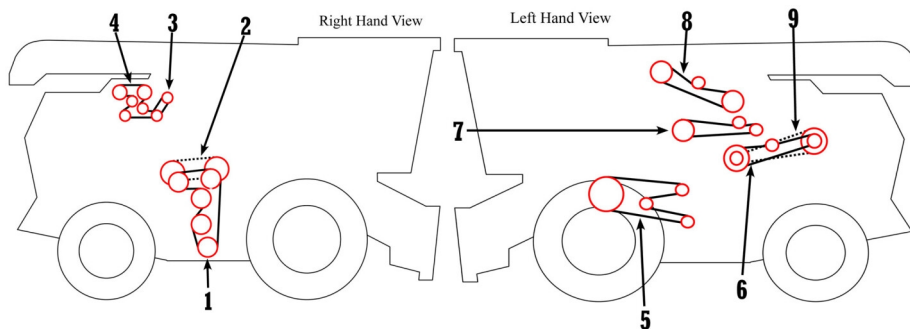
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—5150, 6150, 7150 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150 - w/ Rock Trap			
6 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629601	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150 - w/o Rock Trap			
6 Feederhouse Drive	AM87629602	\$ 254.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150 - w/ Rock Trap			
7 Header Drive	AM47455617	\$ 296.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150 - w/o Rock Trap			
7 Header Drive	AM47616842	\$ 484.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150			
8 Separator Drive 4 Banded Belt Replaces 84406044	AM84586129	\$ 525.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5150			
9 Rotor Drive Replaces 413159A2	AM413159A1	\$ 382.00	
<b>Application:</b> 5150 (Tier 3), 6150, 7150			
9 Rotor Drive	AM87615553	\$ 411.50	
<b>Application:</b> 5150, 6150, 7150			
10 Unloader Drive	AM47360559	\$ 314.00	
11 Straw Chopper Flail Drive, Low Speed	AM47920775	\$ 148.00	
12 Straw Chopper Flail Drive, High Speed	AM47597575	\$ 157.00	
13 Beater Drive	AM47655498	\$ 62.00	
14 Elevator Jackshaft Drive	AM84230075	\$ 249.00	
15 Straw Chopper Drive	AM87330903	\$ 81.00	
16 Air Screen	AM87583785	\$ 28.00	
17 Variable Cleaning Fan	AM84238446	\$ 94.50	

## Belts—7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010 ASN HAJ105207, 8120, 9120			
1 Tailings Drive	AM87283139	\$ 69.50	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 8010 BSN HAJ105207			
1 Tailings Drive	AM87109130	\$ 112.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
2 Bubble Up Drive, Right Hand	AM86975809	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120			
3 Fan Drive	AM87526140	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
3 Fan Drive	AM500371653	\$ 44.00	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 8120			
3 Fan Drive	AM87282305	\$ 35.00	
<b>Application:</b> 9120			
3 Fan Drive	AM504049425	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
4 A/C, Alternator and Water Pump	AM504212528	\$ 10.50	
<b>Application:</b> 8010, 8120			
4 A/C, Alternator and Water Pump	AM87282333	\$ 32.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120			
5 Shoe Drive	AM87317063	\$ 52.00	
6 Beater Drive 3 Banded Belt Replaces 48114650	AM86517680	\$ 134.50	
7 Unloader Drive 2 Banded	AM87011585	\$ 104.50	
8 Bubble Up Drive, Left Hand	AM86975809	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010 BSN JAH202001, 8120, 9120 - w/ 2800 RPM			
9 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner Replaces 87549556	AM87283315	\$ 112.00	
<b>Application:</b> (7010, 8010 ASN HAJ202001), 7120, 8120, 9120 - w/ 3000 RPM			
9 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner	AM86976208	\$ 116.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 8120			
NI Alternator	AM504049425	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7120			
NI A/C Drive Replaces 87592007, 504368979	AM84238514	\$ 12.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120			
NI Rotary Screen (Lower)	AM87607871	\$ 19.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7010, 8010, 9120			
NI Rotary Screen (Lower)	AM87733431	\$ 21.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7120, 8010, 8120			
NI Rotary Screen (Upper)	AM86514512	\$ 34.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

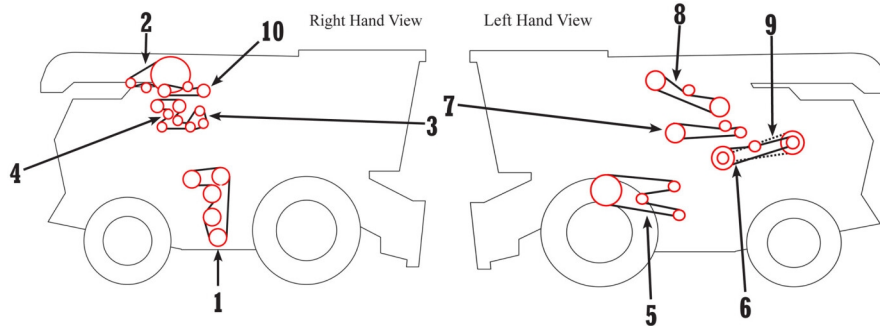


# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 9120			
NI Rotary Screen (Upper)	AM9842161	\$ 62.00	

## Belts—7230, 8230, 9230



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230			
1 Tailings Drive	AM87283139	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 9230			
2 Rotary Screen (Upper)	AM86514512	\$ 34.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230			
2 Rotary Screen (Upper)	AM9842161	\$ 62.00	
3 Fan Drive	AM87526140	\$ 27.00	
<b>Application:</b> 8230, 9230			
3 Fan Drive	AM47490848	\$ 49.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7230, 8230, 9230			
4 Engine Belt Replaces 47452304	AM84292639	\$ 32.50	
<b>Application:</b> 8230, 9230			
4 A/C Drive Replaces 87592007, 504368979	AM84238514	\$ 12.00	
4 Alternator	AM504049425	\$ 70.00	

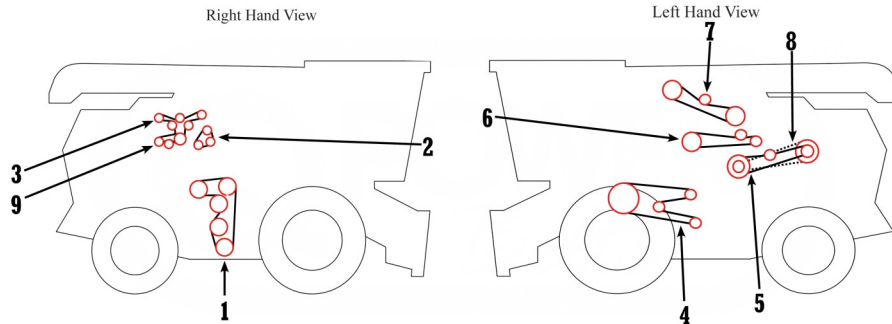
# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—7230, 8230, 9230 (...continued)

Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b>	7230, 8230, 9230			
5	Shoe Drive	AM87317063	\$ 52.00	
6	Beater Drive 3 Banded Belt Replaces 48114650	AM86517680	\$ 134.50	
7	Unloader Drive, Standard 3 Banded Belt	AM84376860	\$ 102.00	
7	Unloader Drive, Dual Drive	AM84345673	\$ 55.00	
7	Unloader Drive, Dual Drive 2 Banded Belt	AM84345674	\$ 86.50	
8	Bubble Up Auger Drive	AM86975809	\$ 68.50	
9	Straw Chopper Drive, Inner	AM86976208	\$ 116.50	
10	Rotary Screen (Lower)	AM87607871	\$ 19.50	
10	Rotary Screen (Lower)	AM87733431	\$ 21.50	
<b>Application:</b>	8230, 9230			
NI	Transmission Belt	AM504049425	\$ 70.00	
<b>Application:</b>	7230, 8230, 9230			
NI	Cleaning Fan Drive	AM87683178	\$ 28.00	
<b>Application:</b>	9230 w/ Common Cab 01/2013-09/14 w/o Rock Trap			
NI	Header Drive	AM84365262	\$ 420.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

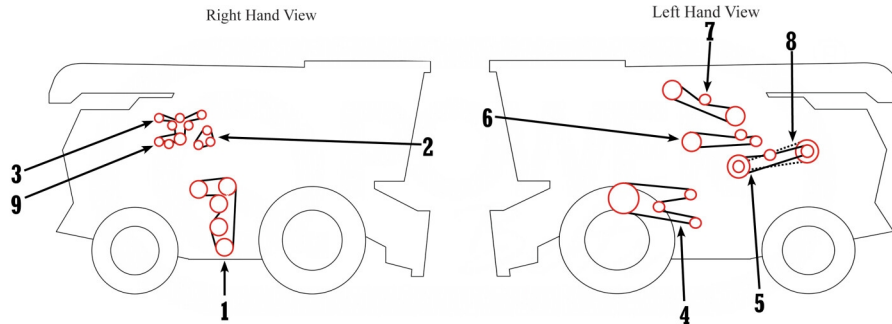
## Belts—7240, 8240, 9240



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
1 Tailings Drive	AM87283139	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7240			
3 Alternator	AM47506727	\$ 38.50	
<b>Application:</b> 8240			
3 Alternator	AM47513876	\$ 32.50	
<b>Application:</b> 9240			
3 Alternator	AM47569912	\$ 60.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
4 Cleaning System	AM87317063	\$ 52.00	
5 Straw Chopper Drive, Outer 3 Banded Belt Replaces 48114650	AM86517680	\$ 134.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240			
6 Unloader Drive, Single Drive 3 Banded Belt	AM84376860	\$ 102.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240			
6 Unloader Drive, Dual Drive	AM84345673	\$ 55.00	
6 Unloader Drive, Dual Drive 2 Banded Belt	AM84345674	\$ 86.50	
7 Clean Grain Elevator	AM86975809	\$ 68.50	
8 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner	AM86976208	\$ 116.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240 - w/ 3000 RPM			
8 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner 3 Banded Belt	AM47705826	\$ 153.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240, 9240 - MY18 w/ Redekop™ Straw Chopper			
8 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner 135" Long	AM51407097	\$ 295.00	
<b>Application:</b> 7240, 8240			
9 A/C Compressor Replaces 87592007, 504368979	AM84238514	\$ 12.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—7250, 8250, 9250



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250			
1 Tailings Processor	AM87283139	\$ 69.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250			
2 Engine Fan Drive	AM47411931	\$ 57.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250			
3 Alternator	AM47506727	\$ 38.50	
<b>Application:</b> 8250			
3 Alternator	AM47513876	\$ 32.50	
<b>Application:</b> 9250			
3 Alternator	AM47569912	\$ 60.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250			
4 Cleaning System	AM87317063	\$ 52.00	
5 Straw Chopper Drive, Outer 3 Banded Belt Replaces 48114650	AM86517680	\$ 134.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250 - w/ Redekop™ Straw Chopper			
5 Straw Chopper Drive, Outer 2 Banded Belt	AM48035443	\$ 265.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250			
6 Unloader Drive 2 Banded	AM87011585	\$ 104.50	
6 Unloader Drive, Single Drive 3 Banded Belt	AM84376860	\$ 102.00	
6 Unloader Drive, Dual Drive	AM84345673	\$ 55.00	
6 Unloader Drive, Dual Drive 2 Banded Belt	AM84345674	\$ 86.50	
7 Clean Grain Elevator	AM86975809	\$ 68.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250 - w/ 3000 RPM			
8 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner 3 Banded Belt	AM47705826	\$ 153.50	
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250 - w/ Redekop™ Straw Chopper			
8 Straw Chopper Drive, Inner 135" Long	AM51407097	\$ 295.00	

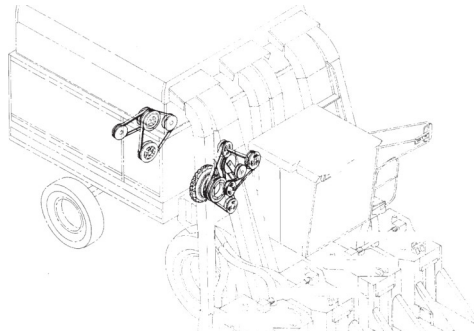
Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—7250, 8250, 9250 (...continued)

Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 7250, 8250, 9250			
9 A/C Compressor Replaces 87592007, 504368979	AM84238514	\$ 12.00	
NI Fan Drive	AM87683178	\$ 28.00	
<b>Application:</b> 9250			
NI Vacuum Fan	AM47623161	\$ 27.00	

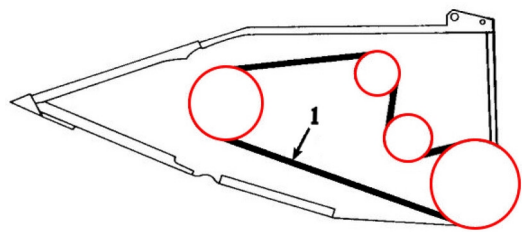
## Belts—Cotton Pickers & Swathers



Description	Part Number	Retail Price	Core
<b>Application:</b> 782			
Aux. Drum Drive	AM210185C1	\$ 54.00	
Fan	AM214522C1	\$ 67.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044			
Fan	AM128899C5	\$ 120.00	
<b>Application:</b> 2055, 2155			
Fan Drive	AM1546117C2	\$ 133.50	
<b>Application:</b> 420, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620 BSN Y6T0117			
Fan Drive, Rear	AM1546117C2	\$ 133.50	
<b>Application:</b> 420, 620, 625, 1844 ASN JJC002462, 2044, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Fan Drive, Front	AM1338328C1	\$ 88.50	
<b>Application:</b> 782			
Hyd. Pump	AM656349R1	\$ 9.00	
<b>Application:</b> 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044			
Hyd. Pump	AM1285320C1	\$ 74.00	
<b>Application:</b> 420, 620, 625, 2055, 2155, 2555, CPX420, CPX610, CPX620			
Auxiliary Pump Drive	AM1546118C1	\$ 88.50	
<b>Application:</b> 1822, 1844, 2022, 2044			
Middle Fan	AM1260258C2	\$ 45.00	

# Case IH®—Combine

## Belts—Platforms



Description		Part Number	Retail Price	Core
Application:	1020			
1	Platform Belt Replaces 1319245C1, 1319245C2, 1502461C1, 1866324R1	AM247428A1	\$ 93.00	

Prices Subject to Change without Prior Notice. The use of original equipment manufacturer (OEM) part numbers or trademarks, e.g. Case® and John Deere®, are for reference purposes only and for indicating product use and compatibility. Our company and the listed replacement parts contained herein are not sponsored, approved or manufactured by the OEM. All parts are New unless designated Reman in the description.



New, Used and Remanufactured

Honest. Personal. Service.

# Extended Wear Augers

Abilene Machine carries the best-built augers in the industry. Our in-house facility includes state-of-the-art equipment that balances, calibrates and tests our augers. These durable parts feature cupped flighting for longer life and greater grain-handling capacity.



## Features and Benefits

### Greater grain retention

Cupped Super-Edge™ Helicoid Flighting with enhanced edge thickness and up to 30° lean from vertical allows for increased grain-handling capability.

### Increased wear resistance

Key edges of the Super-Edge™ Helicoid Flighting are up to 50% thicker (and a guaranteed minimum of 30% thicker) than standard augers. The tapered edges have targeted reinforcement, so our augers are stronger at the exact spots that tend to wear more easily, giving them a longer life in the field.

### Improved strength and durability

Advancements in the Super-Edge™ Helicoid Flighting mean farmers have a stronger auger without extra weight and a more durable part.

### Optimized output

With a longer life and higher grain capacity, our augers provide productivity gains over a much longer period, significantly reducing the cost per bushel.

*Abilene Machine is a family-owned and operated company that's been serving farmers for over 40 years. With an inventory of more than 40,000 parts and four locations across the United States, we'll make sure you get dependable, durable parts shipped fast.*

Abilene, Kansas  
Bishopville, South Carolina  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Billings, Montana

785-670-6741  
**AbileneMachine.com**

All parts are new unless designated remanufactured in the description. Products listed are replacement parts only — not original equipment manufacturers. OEM names and brands are used for identification purposes only.





Agricultural and Industrial Belts



Q Power® uses the highest quality materials and the most advanced manufacturing in the world to build their belts.

**Quality always comes through**



New, Used and Remanufactured

Honest. Personal. Service.

# Draper Belts

Abilene Machine is proud to offer the Q-Power® line of heavy-duty draper belts to keep up with the demands of harvest. These best-selling products are comparable to OEM parts in tensile strength, tear strength and puncture resistance. They are exceptional replacements for many makes, including John Deere®, New Holland®, Case IH® and MacDon®.

## Features and Benefits

### Teardrop Cleats for Better Durability

Our draper belts are reinforced with teardrop-shaped fiberglass rods for increased cross-directional strength and durability.

#### Teardrop vs Diamond Cleat



### Filament Fibers for Increased Tensile Strength

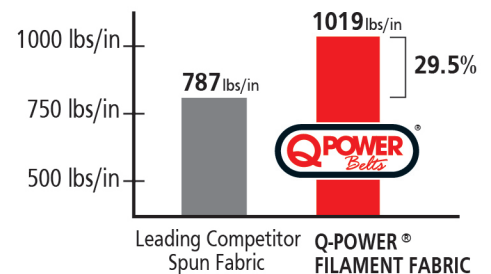
The patented design is made with filament fibers — long, continuous, uniform fibers — that consistently outperform belts made from typical spun fiber in strength tests. They stand up better to stretching and pulling than the competition.

### Coated for Enhanced Tear and Puncture Resistance

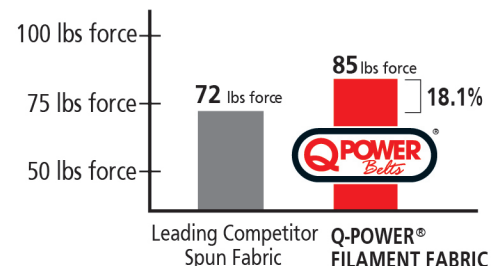
Q-Power® Draper Belts feature both skim and friction coating for enhanced performance. This rubber reinforcement is applied to the top (skim) and bottom (friction) of the belt, increasing durability and fabric protection, while reducing drag and belt weight.

*Abilene Machine is a family-owned and operated company that's been serving farmers for over 40 years. With an inventory of more than 40,000 parts and four locations across the United States, we'll make sure you get dependable, durable parts shipped fast.*

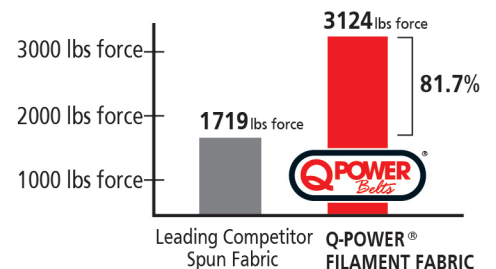
#### Q-Power® is 29.5% stronger



#### Q-Power® is 18.1% more tear resistant



#### Q-Power® is 81.7% more puncture resistant



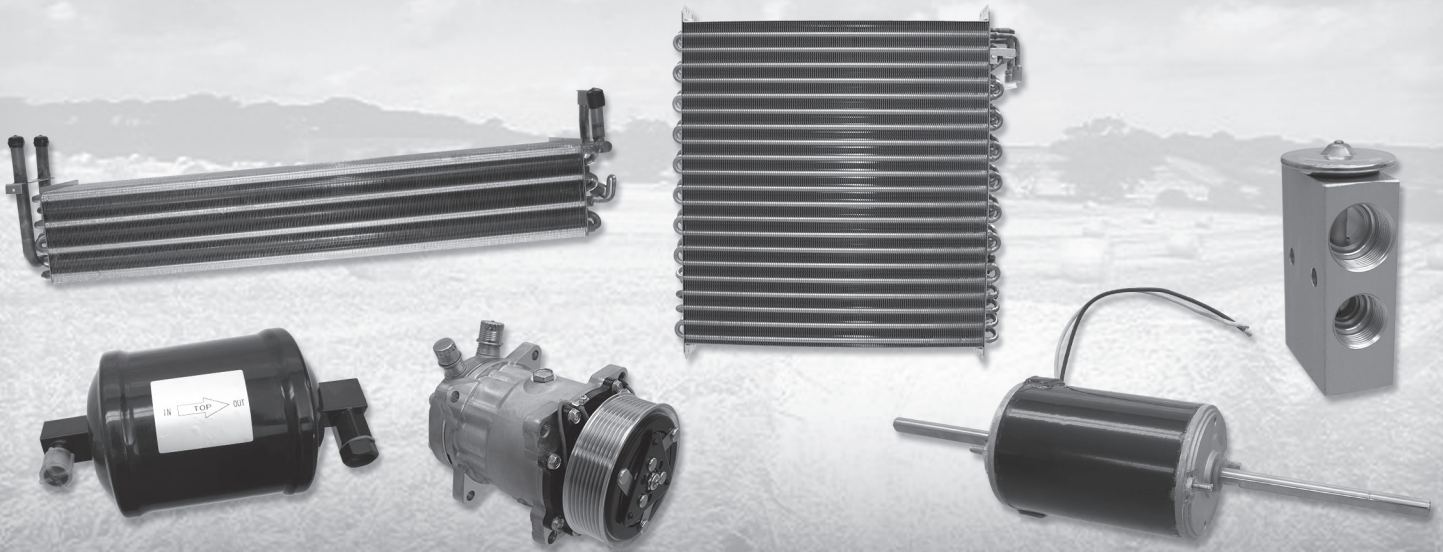
Abilene, Kansas  
Bishopville, South Carolina  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Billings, Montana

785-670-6741  
[AbileneMachine.com](http://AbileneMachine.com)

All parts are new unless designated remanufactured in the description. Products listed are replacement parts only — not original equipment manufacturers. OEM names and brands are used for identification purposes only.



# Air Conditioning Parts and Components



**Blower Motors • Compressors • Condensers  
Evaporators • Expansion Valves • Receiver Driers**

# LEDs Light Up Your World

LEDs are extremely energy efficient & more durable than traditional incandescent light bulbs. Other benefits include a much longer lifespan, reduced maintenance costs and higher safety.



**LED kits and single replacement lights available for tractors, combines,  
harvesters, balers, loaders, skid steers, telehandlers and more.**





Ag Replacement Parts

Honest. Personal. Service.



## Grammer® Seats

You spend a lot of time in your cab, and having high-quality seating is about more than being comfortable. It's about protecting your back and keeping you going. Whether you need to make a repair or want a plug-and-play replacement, we can help with our extensive inventory of Grammer® seats.

Grammer® seats are the gold standard for cab seats. These extremely durable seats are plug-and-play, so you can easily install them and get back in the field. We offer models with mechanical and air ride suspensions, so you can find a seat that fits you (and your farm equipment) perfectly.

We also offer buddy seats, assemblies and individual components including cushions, suspensions and

additional replacement parts. We have you covered for many makes and models, including John Deere®, Case IH®, International®, New Holland®, Bobcat® and more.

*For more than 40 years, Abilene Machine has been helping distributors, dealers and repair shops like yours succeed by providing top-rated parts at great prices — all with exceptional service. See how our family-owned company can help your business grow.*

Abilene, Kansas  
Bishopville, South Carolina  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Billings, Montana

785-670-6741  
[AbileneMachine.com](http://AbileneMachine.com)

All parts are new unless designated remanufactured in the description. Products listed are replacement parts only — not original equipment manufacturers. OEM names and brands are used for identification purposes only.





**Abilene Machine LLC**  
P.O. Box 129  
Abilene, KS 67410  
(785) 670-6741

**Honest. Personal. Service.**



**Abilene Machine LLC**  
(785) 670-6741



**AbileneMachine.com**

©2024 Abilene Machine LLC. Abilene Machine® is a registered trademark of Abilene Machine LLC.

 Follow Abilene Machine  
on Facebook

**November 2024**